

WEDNESDAY JULY 5, 2017  
LIVE #F2B 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

# BARRY LITTLETON

CONTACT:  
A FRAME OF REFERENCE



**FADE TO BLACK** WITH JIMMY CHURCH  
**GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK**

copyright 2016 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:00,070 --> 00:00:04,250

you

2  
00:00:17,930 --> 00:00:14,199

[Music]

3  
00:00:21,080 --> 00:00:17,940

this hope radiates for the nakid at my

4  
00:00:22,730 --> 00:00:21,090

anniversary devices like invoice 70 the

5  
00:00:25,279 --> 00:00:22,740

Army Air Forces has announced that a

6  
00:00:27,650 --> 00:00:25,289

flying ship has been found and is now in

7  
00:00:31,179 --> 00:00:27,660

the possession of the army the game is

8  
00:00:34,040 --> 00:00:31,189

rigged change begins games I

9  
00:00:38,360 --> 00:00:34,050

occasionally think how quickly our

10  
00:00:40,970 --> 00:00:38,370

differences worldwide would vanish if we

11  
00:00:46,939 --> 00:00:40,980

were facing an alien threat from outside

12  
00:00:52,920 --> 00:00:50,160

fade to black with your host in the

13  
00:00:59,590 --> 00:00:52,930

church on the game-changer radio network

14

00:00:59,600 --> 00:01:04,630

your house to get to the year nineteen

15

00:01:10,469 --> 00:01:07,700

[Music]

16

00:01:13,370 --> 00:01:10,479

you're missing a distinctive black with

17

00:01:19,100 --> 00:01:13,380

gingers on the game-changing network

18

00:01:31,880 --> 00:01:22,490

good evening fade to black

19

00:01:43,529 --> 00:01:40,020

yeah man today Wednesday July 5th 185

20

00:01:45,800 --> 00:01:43,539

days into the new year just 180 days

21

00:01:48,990 --> 00:01:45,810

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

22

00:01:50,010 --> 00:01:49,000

in downtown Burbank California and I

23

00:01:52,620 --> 00:01:50,020

would like to welcome everybody

24

00:01:56,160 --> 00:01:52,630

listening all around the world all

25

00:01:58,169 --> 00:01:56,170

across the United States hither hither

26

00:02:01,260 --> 00:01:58,179

to and fro back and forth up and down

27

00:02:05,730 --> 00:02:01,270

east and west north and south far and

28

00:02:11,270 --> 00:02:05,740

near this is phase a black 4kj PR the

29

00:02:14,400 --> 00:02:11,280

GameChanger network and kg are a planet

30

00:02:17,370 --> 00:02:14,410

I'm Harold Timmy Church what is cracking

31

00:02:20,910 --> 00:02:17,380

everybody did you have a good fourth of

32

00:02:23,789 --> 00:02:20,920

July did you do it did you do with the

33

00:02:26,330 --> 00:02:23,799

friends and family barbecue some

34

00:02:28,860 --> 00:02:26,340

fireworks

35

00:02:38,700 --> 00:02:28,870

burned down the grass in your front yard

36

00:02:42,750 --> 00:02:38,710

did you do it yeah man no what a great

37

00:02:45,210 --> 00:02:42,760

night we had after the show fireworks in

38

00:02:49,680 --> 00:02:45,220

the valley didn't end until probably 2

39

00:02:53,540 --> 00:02:49,690

o'clock in the morning consistent we had

40

00:02:56,310 --> 00:02:53,550

a great time great show last night too

41

00:02:58,680 --> 00:02:56,320

Lorcan O'Toole woods last night great

42

00:03:01,800 --> 00:02:58,690

conversation really enjoyed that and

43

00:03:04,590 --> 00:03:01,810

we're going to continue tonight with

44

00:03:06,960 --> 00:03:04,600

very special guest very little tin is

45

00:03:10,680 --> 00:03:06,970

here and we're going to talk about his

46

00:03:12,810 --> 00:03:10,690

full life of contact we're going to do

47

00:03:16,979 --> 00:03:12,820

it we're going to do it from little

48

00:03:19,650 --> 00:03:16,989

Barry to big Barry Barry is absolutely

49

00:03:22,800 --> 00:03:19,660

amazing and Jason posting a picture

50

00:03:24,810 --> 00:03:22,810

there's Barry right there check out

51  
00:03:27,720 --> 00:03:24,820  
Barry that's a good shot right there I

52  
00:03:30,030 --> 00:03:27,730  
didn't get a shot like that and that's

53  
00:03:32,160 --> 00:03:30,040  
because that's Jason quit he can he can

54  
00:03:34,970 --> 00:03:32,170  
he can get stuff done like that Holly

55  
00:03:39,060 --> 00:03:34,980  
just post another great picture Barry

56  
00:03:43,740 --> 00:03:39,070  
doing his presentation up at East Eddy

57  
00:03:48,180 --> 00:03:43,750  
and I heard Barry's presentation up

58  
00:03:49,190 --> 00:03:48,190  
there and I was completely floored very

59  
00:03:56,370 --> 00:03:49,200  
impressed

60  
00:03:57,569 --> 00:03:56,380  
his presentation very thorough and so

61  
00:04:01,289 --> 00:03:57,579  
we're going to do that tonight

62  
00:04:02,670 --> 00:04:01,299  
the thing about Barry now there's a few

63  
00:04:08,190 --> 00:04:02,680

things about Barry and we'll get into

64

00:04:12,090 --> 00:04:08,200

that but he is a you know he is a rare

65

00:04:17,219 --> 00:04:12,100

breed in contactees in that full

66

00:04:20,729 --> 00:04:17,229

education a solid childhood and family

67

00:04:22,980 --> 00:04:20,739

and and and everything you know was so

68

00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:22,990

well spoken great career everything is

69

00:04:28,530 --> 00:04:24,880

in place for him right now in his life

70

00:04:31,140 --> 00:04:28,540

today but he's had a life of contact and

71

00:04:35,010 --> 00:04:31,150

I mean you know real contact physical

72

00:04:37,640 --> 00:04:35,020

contact so he is coming forward coming

73

00:04:40,189 --> 00:04:37,650

out of the closet and this

74

00:04:43,790 --> 00:04:40,199

is for him in his career in his life and

75

00:04:47,029 --> 00:04:43,800

everything this is this is the real deal

76

00:04:49,640 --> 00:04:47,039

he's out so that's it we are here to

77

00:04:54,860 --> 00:04:49,650

support Barry and what a great what a

78

00:04:56,960 --> 00:04:54,870

great interesting detailed story that he

79

00:04:59,360 --> 00:04:56,970

has to share with all of you tonight so

80

00:05:00,439 --> 00:04:59,370

kick back and enjoy the conversation

81

00:05:04,969 --> 00:05:00,449

that we're going to have tonight with

82

00:05:09,590 --> 00:05:04,979

very little Tim I see I see a lot in his

83

00:05:11,270 --> 00:05:09,600

future with our community I do his his

84

00:05:14,000 --> 00:05:11,280

voice needs to be heard he's got a book

85

00:05:16,939 --> 00:05:14,010

that he's working on now that needs to

86

00:05:19,520 --> 00:05:16,949

be written and this is all new to him so

87

00:05:23,150 --> 00:05:19,530

everything is just kicking off you know

88

00:05:25,490 --> 00:05:23,160

he he's working on a website he's doing

89

00:05:28,189 --> 00:05:25,500

this you know so this is this is

90

00:05:31,640 --> 00:05:28,199

stepping out tonight so enjoy it

91

00:05:32,180 --> 00:05:31,650

Barry Littleton tomorrow night Jason

92

00:05:38,450 --> 00:05:32,190

quit

93

00:05:39,770 --> 00:05:38,460

for a full night of SAT recapping that's

94

00:05:42,640 --> 00:05:39,780

what we're going to do tomorrow night so

95

00:05:44,689 --> 00:05:42,650

we'll get into AE setting full detail

96

00:05:46,520 --> 00:05:44,699

tomorrow night with Jason and and

97

00:05:48,800 --> 00:05:46,530

discuss other things that he's working

98

00:05:50,870 --> 00:05:48,810

on too so that'll be tomorrow night and

99

00:05:51,980 --> 00:05:50,880

also of course Jon Rappoport is going to

100

00:05:55,870 --> 00:05:51,990

be here where there's no more fake

101  
00:05:58,430 --> 00:05:55,880  
newsroom live the Colin numbers tonight

102  
00:06:02,899 --> 00:05:58,440  
maybe we'll take some calls with Barry 3

103  
00:06:05,300 --> 00:06:02,909  
2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6

104  
00:06:06,860 --> 00:06:05,310  
9 5 Twitter Facebook YouTube

105  
00:06:08,600 --> 00:06:06,870  
everything is fade to black t-shirts

106  
00:06:11,450 --> 00:06:08,610  
ready to go right now follow like and

107  
00:06:13,760 --> 00:06:11,460  
subscribe go over to our website click

108  
00:06:16,580 --> 00:06:13,770  
on the little icons you can follow us on

109  
00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:16,590  
twitter at JT radio twitter is always

110  
00:06:22,040 --> 00:06:19,199  
live during every broadcast it's right

111  
00:06:26,450 --> 00:06:22,050  
up in front of me we use TweetDeck we

112  
00:06:28,279 --> 00:06:26,460  
engage in a thousand conversations every

113  
00:06:30,409 --> 00:06:28,289

show that is not any type of

114

00:06:35,060 --> 00:06:30,419

exaggeration come over and hang out with

115

00:06:37,730 --> 00:06:35,070

us hashtag f2b and and check it out it

116

00:06:40,760 --> 00:06:37,740

is a great great way to enjoy the show

117

00:06:43,310 --> 00:06:40,770

we also have a couple of chat rooms we

118

00:06:45,170 --> 00:06:43,320

have forgot to activate this one we have

119

00:06:47,959 --> 00:06:45,180

of course the Spreaker chat room and

120

00:06:50,300 --> 00:06:47,969

then we have the kgr a chat room which

121

00:06:51,370 --> 00:06:50,310

ever way you would like to go you can go

122

00:06:55,410 --> 00:06:51,380

and hang out

123

00:06:58,900 --> 00:06:55,420

with everybody in real-time okay now

124

00:07:02,910 --> 00:06:58,910

also here in a few short minutes

125

00:07:05,350 --> 00:07:02,920

Ronnie McMullen is going to be here and

126  
00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:05,360  
we're going to talk about what's going

127  
00:07:10,630 --> 00:07:07,520  
on in his world I want to talk about

128  
00:07:12,400 --> 00:07:10,640  
ancient life oil tonight I want to talk

129  
00:07:15,520 --> 00:07:12,410  
a little CBD so in a few short minutes

130  
00:07:17,440 --> 00:07:15,530  
Ronnie will be joining us so we've got a

131  
00:07:21,550 --> 00:07:17,450  
full shell tonight very little tin money

132  
00:07:23,950 --> 00:07:21,560  
McMullen you myself the fate or not

133  
00:07:25,810 --> 00:07:23,960  
let's enjoy the show it's going to be

134  
00:07:28,510 --> 00:07:25,820  
great now any questions or comments

135  
00:07:30,670 --> 00:07:28,520  
during the show just use hashtag f2b q

136  
00:07:34,620 --> 00:07:30,680  
you can also email throughout the show

137  
00:07:40,570 --> 00:07:34,630  
which is jimmy at jimmy church radio.com

138  
00:07:43,870 --> 00:07:40,580

also we are now on instagram expanding

139

00:07:45,790 --> 00:07:43,880

that social media footprint that's what

140

00:07:48,220 --> 00:07:45,800

they call it in the industry right the

141

00:07:53,820 --> 00:07:48,230

social media footprint a lot their

142

00:07:57,370 --> 00:07:53,830

Instagram is huge and IG IG si

143

00:08:00,670 --> 00:07:57,380

instagramers and yeah yeah okay so we

144

00:08:02,410 --> 00:08:00,680

gave in we caved but what we have found

145

00:08:04,300 --> 00:08:02,420

out which is really really interesting

146

00:08:06,100 --> 00:08:04,310

it's a lot of people out there that

147

00:08:07,810 --> 00:08:06,110

don't use Twitter there's a lot that

148

00:08:11,340 --> 00:08:07,820

don't use Facebook there's a lot that

149

00:08:13,840 --> 00:08:11,350

don't use either that just use Instagram

150

00:08:15,370 --> 00:08:13,850

exclusively right and there are some

151

00:08:18,130 --> 00:08:15,380

that are just on Twitter that don't

152

00:08:20,380 --> 00:08:18,140

Facebook and and so forth you don't have

153

00:08:23,110 --> 00:08:20,390

a choice these days you have to be on

154

00:08:26,740 --> 00:08:23,120

everything so you can go and follow us

155

00:08:28,510 --> 00:08:26,750

on instagram at fade to black radio go

156

00:08:31,480 --> 00:08:28,520

and search that on instagram and go

157

00:08:33,940 --> 00:08:31,490

follow us there and we've been updating

158

00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:33,950

that page every single day so you can go

159

00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:36,080

and and stay current with fade to black

160

00:08:41,290 --> 00:08:38,719

over on Instagram don't forget to

161

00:08:44,020 --> 00:08:41,300

subscribe to our podcast where we have

162

00:08:46,810 --> 00:08:44,030

over 680 archived shows custom apps

163

00:08:49,210 --> 00:08:46,820

Apple Android all platforms just \$2 a

164

00:08:51,690 --> 00:08:49,220

month and all you have to do is go to

165

00:08:54,640 --> 00:08:51,700

the iTunes go to the Google store and

166

00:08:57,550 --> 00:08:54,650

search fade to black the software pops

167

00:08:59,350 --> 00:08:57,560

up download what you need and then head

168

00:09:02,290 --> 00:08:59,360

over to lips in two dollars a month and

169

00:09:04,240 --> 00:09:02,300

there you go all right very simple

170

00:09:04,980 --> 00:09:04,250

straightforward and very cheap just two

171

00:09:07,110 --> 00:09:04,990

dollars

172

00:09:09,210 --> 00:09:07,120

but it does help support the show or you

173

00:09:13,620 --> 00:09:09,220

can become a member in our membership

174

00:09:16,020 --> 00:09:13,630

area become an official fader nots go to

175

00:09:18,030 --> 00:09:16,030

our membership areas different from the

176

00:09:19,890 --> 00:09:18,040

podcast and there you're going to get

177

00:09:22,230 --> 00:09:19,900

commercial free downloadable archives

178

00:09:24,870 --> 00:09:22,240

you get the bunker cam and if you go

179

00:09:26,970 --> 00:09:24,880

full on GameChanger you'll get your fade

180

00:09:29,220 --> 00:09:26,980

to black gear and autographed hats and

181

00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:29,230

shirts and all of that and if you're

182

00:09:34,350 --> 00:09:31,600

looking at me right now in the bunker

183

00:09:38,720 --> 00:09:34,360

cam hello everybody there you go you can

184

00:09:40,610 --> 00:09:38,730

see I'm wearing my Chuck PHA MJ 13 shirt

185

00:09:44,210 --> 00:09:40,620

how cool is that

186

00:09:47,310 --> 00:09:44,220

MJ searches ghouls her t-shirts are nice

187

00:09:49,530 --> 00:09:47,320

they're nice but the fade black shirts

188

00:09:51,810 --> 00:09:49,540

are nice so you can go and get yours

189

00:09:54,330 --> 00:09:51,820

right now in our membership area and

190

00:09:57,960 --> 00:09:54,340

don't forget all of our sponsors of

191

00:10:01,350 --> 00:09:57,970

course life change t get the t-dot-com

192

00:10:04,290 --> 00:10:01,360

ancient life oil River Moon coffee new

193

00:10:06,750 --> 00:10:04,300

Pharma and Studio dome speakers visit

194

00:10:09,030 --> 00:10:06,760

all of them all of the banners are over

195

00:10:11,130 --> 00:10:09,040

at Jimmy Church radio visit the sites

196

00:10:13,590 --> 00:10:11,140

all the promo codes that you need for

197

00:10:16,650 --> 00:10:13,600

discounts or free shipping are there in

198

00:10:20,120 --> 00:10:16,660

the banners okay go and and help

199

00:10:23,030 --> 00:10:20,130

yourself help the show it's that simple

200

00:10:27,270 --> 00:10:23,040

everybody here all of our sponsors our

201  
00:10:28,560 --> 00:10:27,280  
family just like Ronnie McMullen happy

202  
00:10:32,820 --> 00:10:28,570  
birthday to today

203  
00:10:35,490 --> 00:10:32,830  
Huey Lewis 67 years old yeah what's your

204  
00:10:38,100 --> 00:10:35,500  
favorite Huey Lewis tune was thinking

205  
00:10:41,160 --> 00:10:38,110  
about that today my goodness

206  
00:10:44,760 --> 00:10:41,170  
had all of those hits all toe tappers

207  
00:10:49,220 --> 00:10:44,770  
I'm a heavy-metal guy but I'll admit he

208  
00:10:53,100 --> 00:10:49,230  
Lee Lewis rocks Edie Falco today is 54

209  
00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:53,110  
remember her in Oz hey we all know his

210  
00:10:57,750 --> 00:10:55,120  
Carmela soprano of course in The

211  
00:11:01,140 --> 00:10:57,760  
Sopranos but she was also great in Nurse

212  
00:11:05,250 --> 00:11:01,150  
Jackie love you d Falco today she is 54

213  
00:11:11,100 --> 00:11:05,260

on the state history OTD 1954 that's

214

00:11:14,130 --> 00:11:11,110

right the day the earth changed 1954

215

00:11:14,940 --> 00:11:14,140

Elvis Presley records that's all right

216

00:11:18,060 --> 00:11:14,950

mama

217

00:11:21,150 --> 00:11:18,070

yeah Sun Studios Memphis

218

00:11:25,500 --> 00:11:21,160

and the rock-and-roll revolution began

219

00:11:27,590 --> 00:11:25,510

on this day 1954 fader fact I don't know

220

00:11:34,190 --> 00:11:27,600

if you know this I didn't know this

221

00:11:38,490 --> 00:11:34,200

Picasso write Picasso the man Picasso

222

00:11:43,170 --> 00:11:38,500

Painted using ordinary house paint you

223

00:11:45,690 --> 00:11:43,180

have it yeah I did not know that yeah

224

00:11:48,540 --> 00:11:45,700

you can repeat it you feel safe it's

225

00:11:51,390 --> 00:11:48,550

been vetted that's I had to tough that's

226

00:11:54,870 --> 00:11:51,400

a tough fact to get out right there

227

00:11:57,150 --> 00:11:54,880

right tonight very special guest berry

228

00:12:00,780 --> 00:11:57,160

Littleton is here we're going to talk

229

00:12:02,370 --> 00:12:00,790

about his full life of et contact to our

230

00:12:03,720 --> 00:12:02,380

night Jason quit is here we're going to

231

00:12:06,720 --> 00:12:03,730

talk about ESET e we're going to do

232

00:12:08,970 --> 00:12:06,730

recapping of ESET E which I'm Rappaport

233

00:12:10,860 --> 00:12:08,980

Anna's Oh more fake newsroom live but

234

00:12:12,570 --> 00:12:10,870

right now I would like to welcome as we

235

00:12:14,430 --> 00:12:12,580

do at the beginning of every single

236

00:12:18,150 --> 00:12:14,440

month the one and only

237

00:12:20,040 --> 00:12:18,160

Ronnie McMullen Ronnie good evening how

238

00:12:23,580 --> 00:12:20,050

you doing Jimmy I'm doing good Ronnie

239

00:12:26,010 --> 00:12:23,590

man you sound uh you sound basic you

240

00:12:27,840 --> 00:12:26,020

sound like you sound like you should be

241

00:12:30,960 --> 00:12:27,850

singing you know the low end and the

242

00:12:35,960 --> 00:12:30,970

temps yeah maybe that's what it needs to

243

00:12:38,580 --> 00:12:35,970

be absolutely sure Louis is 67 uh yeah

244

00:12:41,820 --> 00:12:38,590

Wow I know right

245

00:12:44,760 --> 00:12:41,830

I was a huge fan yeah it was some of his

246

00:12:47,010 --> 00:12:44,770

first concerts and I actually have a

247

00:12:49,530 --> 00:12:47,020

written letter by Hugh Lewis

248

00:12:52,290 --> 00:12:49,540

shut up me do you really I really do

249

00:12:53,820 --> 00:12:52,300

yeah what's it say well I just basically

250

00:12:55,950 --> 00:12:53,830

said I really liked your band and he was

251  
00:12:57,090 --> 00:12:55,960  
kind of a nobody at the time and I said

252  
00:12:58,770 --> 00:12:57,100  
really liked your band I think you're

253  
00:13:01,170 --> 00:12:58,780  
going to go places blah blah and he just

254  
00:13:03,240 --> 00:13:01,180  
wrote me back which I thought was really

255  
00:13:05,010 --> 00:13:03,250  
cool and said thanks for the interest

256  
00:13:08,520 --> 00:13:05,020  
and we're hoping to go where we now and

257  
00:13:10,110 --> 00:13:08,530  
spread the news I thought that was cool

258  
00:13:10,800 --> 00:13:10,120  
are you sure it's not a restraining

259  
00:13:13,890 --> 00:13:10,810  
order

260  
00:13:16,380 --> 00:13:13,900  
it may be hey baby I was in one of those

261  
00:13:18,900 --> 00:13:16,390  
modes because you're not London found a

262  
00:13:20,640 --> 00:13:18,910  
home is my favorite Huey Lewis um you

263  
00:13:23,070 --> 00:13:20,650

weren't allowed within a hundred feet of

264

00:13:27,270 --> 00:13:23,080

Huey isn't that what it's like maybe

265

00:13:31,150 --> 00:13:27,280

maybe 50 P you know that's a great song

266

00:13:33,160 --> 00:13:31,160

um is does yeah

267

00:13:36,340 --> 00:13:33,170

I got you know what though I kind of

268

00:13:39,550 --> 00:13:36,350

like working for a living yeah I do but

269

00:13:42,069 --> 00:13:39,560

it he it wears on me I finally found a

270

00:13:45,069 --> 00:13:42,079

home is just really yeah yeah going on

271

00:13:46,840 --> 00:13:45,079

yeah yeah I know well Italy but I'm kind

272

00:13:51,220 --> 00:13:46,850

of a musician but what can I say but

273

00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:51,230

what about uh if this is it ah okay

274

00:13:54,639 --> 00:13:53,120

that's kind of fun it's a fun you that's

275

00:13:56,590 --> 00:13:54,649

the thing about Hughey is if songs

276

00:13:59,350 --> 00:13:56,600

aren't like this hardcore rock and roll

277

00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:59,360

metal whatever fry songs are fun right

278

00:14:03,220 --> 00:14:01,279

right they're all fun well this is it

279

00:14:06,280 --> 00:14:03,230

it's got the great backup vocals while

280

00:14:09,040 --> 00:14:06,290

all the songs do but you know it's it's

281

00:14:09,790 --> 00:14:09,050

a ballad you know it's like a mid-tempo

282

00:14:13,090 --> 00:14:09,800

ballad

283

00:14:14,619 --> 00:14:13,100

that's a strong tune man that says did

284

00:14:16,600 --> 00:14:14,629

you know he's going to be at the Ventura

285

00:14:17,470 --> 00:14:16,610

County Fair he's always at the Ventura

286

00:14:20,379 --> 00:14:17,480

County Fair

287

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:20,389

well not always because maybe every

288

00:14:25,960 --> 00:14:23,600

other year I read one time about Huey

289

00:14:28,300 --> 00:14:25,970

and this is why the fader not love you

290

00:14:28,869 --> 00:14:28,310

right now because you know your stuff

291

00:14:31,809 --> 00:14:28,879

man

292

00:14:35,769 --> 00:14:31,819

and no but I don't know if you knew this

293

00:14:37,929 --> 00:14:35,779

about Huey Huey I read one and this this

294

00:14:39,519 --> 00:14:37,939

was one of those urban legends in the

295

00:14:43,530 --> 00:14:39,529

music industry right that went around

296

00:14:46,569 --> 00:14:43,540

for a while that he only played a few

297

00:14:50,949 --> 00:14:46,579

dozen concerts a year and the majority

298

00:14:54,429 --> 00:14:50,959

if not all are for corporate events he's

299

00:14:57,819 --> 00:14:54,439

one of the highest-paid musicians out

300

00:15:00,699 --> 00:14:57,829

there and he does like the Verizon

301  
00:15:03,129 --> 00:15:00,709  
company party right the Microsoft

302  
00:15:04,929 --> 00:15:03,139  
company party the Google company party

303  
00:15:07,569 --> 00:15:04,939  
the Virgin Airlines coming you know what

304  
00:15:10,090 --> 00:15:07,579  
I mean The Verge Keys that's what he

305  
00:15:11,980 --> 00:15:10,100  
does and he gets you know so he only has

306  
00:15:15,160 --> 00:15:11,990  
to do a couple of dozen of those a year

307  
00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:15,170  
you know and he's making his gazillions

308  
00:15:21,059 --> 00:15:17,839  
and then he gets to go play golf he's a

309  
00:15:23,499 --> 00:15:21,069  
big golfer yeah big golfer is I think

310  
00:15:27,699 --> 00:15:23,509  
again I could be wrong but I think his

311  
00:15:31,809 --> 00:15:27,709  
entire band plays golf so when they go

312  
00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:31,819  
to wherever they're playing they you

313  
00:15:36,009 --> 00:15:33,920

know they advanced the tour dates right

314

00:15:38,590 --> 00:15:36,019

there man they know where the golf

315

00:15:41,740 --> 00:15:38,600

courses are right to leave Melinda job

316

00:15:43,210 --> 00:15:41,750

very cool yeah yeah love you Lewis

317

00:15:45,700 --> 00:15:43,220

man so what do you think about that

318

00:15:46,240 --> 00:15:45,710

Picasso painted using ordinary house

319

00:15:51,880 --> 00:15:46,250

paint

320

00:15:56,110 --> 00:15:51,890

know right

321

00:15:58,900 --> 00:15:56,120

painted OU's ago now is it because he

322

00:16:01,140 --> 00:15:58,910

found out that paint is paint right did

323

00:16:04,270 --> 00:16:01,150

he find that out it doesn't matter or uh

324

00:16:06,040 --> 00:16:04,280

was he broke you know maybe going around

325

00:16:08,500 --> 00:16:06,050

getting extra house paint from around

326

00:16:10,800 --> 00:16:08,510

the neighborhood and and used whatever

327

00:16:13,180 --> 00:16:10,810

he could get and he painted for free

328

00:16:15,340 --> 00:16:13,190

right maybe that was what was available

329

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:15,350

yeah I don't know I really don't know

330

00:16:22,810 --> 00:16:17,600

that's a really trippy that's a really

331

00:16:28,600 --> 00:16:22,820

trippy fact all right so ancient life

332

00:16:30,670 --> 00:16:28,610

oil CBD I've gotten I was talking to you

333

00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:30,680

about this earlier today I've had a lot

334

00:16:37,720 --> 00:16:34,880

of amazing feedback and I was you know

335

00:16:39,730 --> 00:16:37,730

up in he said here ant this past week

336

00:16:41,500 --> 00:16:39,740

like the world doesn't know that and I

337

00:16:44,680 --> 00:16:41,510

had so many people coming up to me

338

00:16:47,470 --> 00:16:44,690

talking to me about CBDs and they were

339

00:16:50,079 --> 00:16:47,480

so happy that we were you know standing

340

00:16:52,630 --> 00:16:50,089

behind it and supporting it that it has

341

00:16:54,700 --> 00:16:52,640

changed their lives and people are out

342

00:16:58,360 --> 00:16:54,710

there talking about it not only you and

343

00:17:02,170 --> 00:16:58,370

the show and our support for it but what

344

00:17:05,230 --> 00:17:02,180

it actually means to help it is this the

345

00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:05,240

next big thing and is Big Pharma shaking

346

00:17:11,260 --> 00:17:08,000

in their boots and is Big Pharma going

347

00:17:14,110 --> 00:17:11,270

to jump on the CBD bandwagon big pharma

348

00:17:17,949 --> 00:17:14,120

already is on the CBD wagon and they are

349

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:17,959

creating a synthetic version so have

350

00:17:22,600 --> 00:17:19,760

real components but also synthetic

351  
00:17:24,819 --> 00:17:22,610  
components then they're probably going

352  
00:17:26,740 --> 00:17:24,829  
to do their patents and then anybody

353  
00:17:28,210 --> 00:17:26,750  
mentioning CBD will probably be in

354  
00:17:31,270 --> 00:17:28,220  
trouble so they want I think they want

355  
00:17:33,160 --> 00:17:31,280  
to squash it the banks it's really not

356  
00:17:35,800 --> 00:17:33,170  
you know big farmers usually the bad guy

357  
00:17:38,140 --> 00:17:35,810  
but I have to say right now the bankers

358  
00:17:41,260 --> 00:17:38,150  
are the biggest bad guy into a point of

359  
00:17:44,350 --> 00:17:41,270  
angel I quote we don't even have a bank

360  
00:17:46,000 --> 00:17:44,360  
processor right now and part of that is

361  
00:17:47,530 --> 00:17:46,010  
because I don't I don't want one quite

362  
00:17:49,960 --> 00:17:47,540  
yet we had one for a little while and

363  
00:17:51,880 --> 00:17:49,970

bad things went on so it's mail order

364

00:17:54,280 --> 00:17:51,890

only and what I thought is instead of

365

00:17:55,539 --> 00:17:54,290

the banks getting the money I'd let my

366

00:17:58,720 --> 00:17:55,549

my customers get

367

00:18:00,669 --> 00:17:58,730

the money so it's five dollars off per

368

00:18:01,720 --> 00:18:00,679

product when you do a mail order so it's

369

00:18:03,369 --> 00:18:01,730

kind of a pain in the butt to the mail

370

00:18:05,470 --> 00:18:03,379

order but you can save so if you buy

371

00:18:08,289 --> 00:18:05,480

four items it's twenty bucks off right

372

00:18:11,019 --> 00:18:08,299

so that's it starts saving you some cash

373

00:18:13,330 --> 00:18:11,029

and then that means the customer gets

374

00:18:15,279 --> 00:18:13,340

the money and not the bank and I kind of

375

00:18:17,049 --> 00:18:15,289

like that Jimmy because I'm not really

376

00:18:18,609 --> 00:18:17,059

fond of bankers and if you're a banker

377

00:18:20,710 --> 00:18:18,619

out there I'm not trying to step on your

378

00:18:23,470 --> 00:18:20,720

toes but you know what I mean wink wink

379

00:18:25,869 --> 00:18:23,480

so what what do you what do you do is

380

00:18:29,769 --> 00:18:25,879

there some conspiracy with the banks and

381

00:18:33,070 --> 00:18:29,779

CBeebies well the banks okay here's what

382

00:18:35,649 --> 00:18:33,080

I think this this is just an opinion CBD

383

00:18:37,720 --> 00:18:35,659

is everything I can't say on this show

384

00:18:40,060 --> 00:18:37,730

because they're probably listening which

385

00:18:41,200 --> 00:18:40,070

means it does a lot of good for you and

386

00:18:43,779 --> 00:18:41,210

you just need to do your homework

387

00:18:45,700 --> 00:18:43,789

because it's mind blowing so with that

388

00:18:47,560 --> 00:18:45,710

being said the bankers are always ahead

389

00:18:49,299 --> 00:18:47,570

of the bankers or what run this country

390

00:18:51,970 --> 00:18:49,309

you know we think it's the president

391

00:18:53,950 --> 00:18:51,980

it's not to the bankers so and the

392

00:18:56,560 --> 00:18:53,960

bankers control corporate so on so forth

393

00:18:59,139 --> 00:18:56,570

so I think what's happening is if these

394

00:19:01,029 --> 00:18:59,149

companies that are carrying CBD and

395

00:19:03,249 --> 00:19:01,039

they're trying to sell it to the public

396

00:19:04,690 --> 00:19:03,259

okay and there there is some shams out

397

00:19:06,609 --> 00:19:04,700

there but most of them are straight-up

398

00:19:08,169 --> 00:19:06,619

guys they're just trying to get the

399

00:19:10,210 --> 00:19:08,179

product out there to the right people so

400

00:19:12,070 --> 00:19:10,220

on and so forth so the bankers say hey

401  
00:19:14,619 --> 00:19:12,080  
we don't want to do your bank processing

402  
00:19:17,470 --> 00:19:14,629  
or we'll do it we'll collect the money

403  
00:19:19,060 --> 00:19:17,480  
we'll hold the money from you and we'll

404  
00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:19,070  
pay it to you are you ready for this

405  
00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:21,440  
we're going to hold at least 10%

406  
00:19:27,599 --> 00:19:24,320  
sometimes more and we won't pay that

407  
00:19:31,180 --> 00:19:27,609  
back for six months to one year

408  
00:19:33,129 --> 00:19:31,190  
what so this is something that the

409  
00:19:35,759 --> 00:19:33,139  
bankers need to I think the bankers need

410  
00:19:38,529 --> 00:19:35,769  
to be exposed how does that and how that

411  
00:19:39,849 --> 00:19:38,539  
is even legal I don't even know and then

412  
00:19:41,710 --> 00:19:39,859  
there's all these fees there's

413  
00:19:43,840 --> 00:19:41,720

transaction fees there's interest fees

414

00:19:45,070 --> 00:19:43,850

and their interest is much like let's

415

00:19:47,109 --> 00:19:45,080

put it this way I was thinking about

416

00:19:49,359 --> 00:19:47,119

going to Chicago and see if I can get

417

00:19:51,970 --> 00:19:49,369

the Mafia to take care of me on on being

418

00:19:54,759 --> 00:19:51,980

a bank because they're much more lenient

419

00:19:58,299 --> 00:19:54,769

and mellower than the actual bankers

420

00:20:01,269 --> 00:19:58,309

themselves what Allison just tweeted

421

00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:01,279

what do you mean mail-order you mean old

422

00:20:06,279 --> 00:20:03,919

school right like oh and below like like

423

00:20:07,539 --> 00:20:06,289

here's the product you know it costs X

424

00:20:08,500 --> 00:20:07,549

amount of dollars the shipping is X

425

00:20:10,000 --> 00:20:08,510

amount of dollars take

426

00:20:12,880 --> 00:20:10,010

five dollars off for mail order and

427

00:20:14,200 --> 00:20:12,890

that's it and so yes I I hate it but on

428

00:20:17,020 --> 00:20:14,210

the same token we're going to beat the

429

00:20:18,430 --> 00:20:17,030

bankers so and I don't know if that's

430

00:20:20,910 --> 00:20:18,440

going to just got to find a bank

431

00:20:23,290 --> 00:20:20,920

processor that's a good processor

432

00:20:25,030 --> 00:20:23,300

somebody that has some integrity which

433

00:20:28,060 --> 00:20:25,040

that's kind of hard to find in banki

434

00:20:31,420 --> 00:20:28,070

yeah I mean why can't it just be PayPal

435

00:20:33,610 --> 00:20:31,430

I mean do they know it's SIBO PayPal is

436

00:20:36,700 --> 00:20:33,620

it yeah

437

00:20:38,380 --> 00:20:36,710

uh-huh well PayPal is a no no they don't

438

00:20:40,950 --> 00:20:38,390

want to deal with see see this is the

439

00:20:43,510 --> 00:20:40,960

key how do they know what it is CBD

440

00:20:46,030 --> 00:20:43,520

because it's it because it comes from

441

00:20:49,150 --> 00:20:46,040

the hemp plant so they immediately tie

442

00:20:50,590 --> 00:20:49,160

it up with marijuana the THC all this

443

00:20:53,380 --> 00:20:50,600

stuff like all you're going to get high

444

00:20:53,950 --> 00:20:53,390

blah blah blah and and none of that is

445

00:20:55,930 --> 00:20:53,960

true

446

00:20:58,270 --> 00:20:55,940

and it's coming from it is coming from

447

00:21:02,050 --> 00:20:58,280

the male plant the psychoactive plant is

448

00:21:04,780 --> 00:21:02,060

the female plant so it's really it's a

449

00:21:06,580 --> 00:21:04,790

bunch of malarkey and unfortunately if

450

00:21:07,990 --> 00:21:06,590

you're going to be in that area you've

451

00:21:11,890 --> 00:21:08,000

got to put up with a lot of malarkey

452

00:21:13,630 --> 00:21:11,900

well this is where I'm going with this

453

00:21:15,550 --> 00:21:13,640

and I know this is a live radio show

454

00:21:18,310 --> 00:21:15,560

that you know the man is listening but

455

00:21:21,340 --> 00:21:18,320

why I mean if you have our product code

456

00:21:24,610 --> 00:21:21,350

and they don't know what the product

457

00:21:27,640 --> 00:21:24,620

code is it's just a it's just a number

458

00:21:29,860 --> 00:21:27,650

how do they know that it's CBD or do you

459

00:21:31,720 --> 00:21:29,870

have to disclose even understand why buy

460

00:21:32,920 --> 00:21:31,730

disclose it and it there's a

461

00:21:37,540 --> 00:21:32,930

disconnection now there's ways around

462

00:21:39,700 --> 00:21:37,550

that you can be devious in ways and I

463

00:21:40,840 --> 00:21:39,710

know that sounds terrible but it you

464

00:21:42,730 --> 00:21:40,850

know in other words don't tell them

465

00:21:44,530 --> 00:21:42,740

everything do this to put codes and with

466

00:21:46,560 --> 00:21:44,540

it but they do eventually find out and

467

00:21:48,730 --> 00:21:46,570

then you kind of mire yourself and so I

468

00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:48,740

then just a person I'd like to do

469

00:21:52,900 --> 00:21:51,440

everything straight up and you know and

470

00:21:54,340 --> 00:21:52,910

just like the organic thing I've had a

471

00:21:56,800 --> 00:21:54,350

couple people say how do you know it's

472

00:21:58,480 --> 00:21:56,810

organic you claim this and you claim

473

00:22:00,700 --> 00:21:58,490

that and it's like I'm not claiming

474

00:22:02,920 --> 00:22:00,710

anything I'm telling you this stuff is

475

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:02,930

really good and if you try it out for

476  
00:22:10,030 --> 00:22:05,600  
yourself but no one has an organic stamp

477  
00:22:12,010 --> 00:22:10,040  
because there is no usda organic hemp

478  
00:22:15,100 --> 00:22:12,020  
oil right now there is rather than when

479  
00:22:18,460 --> 00:22:15,110  
it comes to CBD there's none you could

480  
00:22:20,320 --> 00:22:18,470  
have it but there's USDA is not stamping

481  
00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:20,330  
it so here's another issue that's going

482  
00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:22,400  
on so even though you may have

483  
00:22:30,160 --> 00:22:26,960  
a an organic CBD you cannot stamp it and

484  
00:22:32,980 --> 00:22:30,170  
so it's there is just so many laws

485  
00:22:35,770 --> 00:22:32,990  
around it the only reason I even went

486  
00:22:40,540 --> 00:22:35,780  
there with this company it's because of

487  
00:22:42,700 --> 00:22:40,550  
the benefits for the body to me is

488  
00:22:44,320 --> 00:22:42,710

through the roof right right and so

489

00:22:46,570 --> 00:22:44,330

that's why I did it

490

00:22:49,150 --> 00:22:46,580

this had nothing to do about making more

491

00:22:50,580 --> 00:22:49,160

money oh boy oh but you know people to

492

00:22:53,800 --> 00:22:50,590

say what they want to say I don't care

493

00:22:55,780 --> 00:22:53,810

you know that's just the facts I like

494

00:22:58,570 --> 00:22:55,790

helping people obviously get the tea is

495

00:23:00,790 --> 00:22:58,580

a huge helping people well CBD is

496

00:23:02,320 --> 00:23:00,800

another one that's huge and I thought

497

00:23:04,360 --> 00:23:02,330

well this would be great to bring it to

498

00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:04,370

the people because it does incredible

499

00:23:09,940 --> 00:23:06,080

things things that I cannot talk about

500

00:23:11,170 --> 00:23:09,950

on this radio show it does fax but I

501  
00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:11,180  
mean there are doctors in other

502  
00:23:15,580 --> 00:23:14,000  
countries saying what this does but we

503  
00:23:18,490 --> 00:23:15,590  
can't say here in America because all

504  
00:23:20,230 --> 00:23:18,500  
the disease claims can get you in some

505  
00:23:24,370 --> 00:23:20,240  
big trouble and I just don't feel had

506  
00:23:26,890 --> 00:23:24,380  
trouble so it's when you say mail-order

507  
00:23:29,080 --> 00:23:26,900  
that a check right like a paper check

508  
00:23:31,420 --> 00:23:29,090  
money order your money order you hang

509  
00:23:33,400 --> 00:23:31,430  
old school try not to send cash because

510  
00:23:35,170 --> 00:23:33,410  
it back you know that you spell you're

511  
00:23:36,730 --> 00:23:35,180  
not supposed to but you know but yeah

512  
00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:36,740  
money order is probably good or a

513  
00:23:39,790 --> 00:23:38,240

cashier's check you know money orders

514

00:23:42,460 --> 00:23:39,800

cheaper is like 50 cents at the store

515

00:23:44,140 --> 00:23:42,470

all right all right so or a check you

516

00:23:45,070 --> 00:23:44,150

know a personal check that's fine you

517

00:23:47,320 --> 00:23:45,080

know not a problem

518

00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:47,330

but and I'm sorry I have to do it this

519

00:23:50,890 --> 00:23:49,520

way but the bankers I'm one of those

520

00:23:53,050 --> 00:23:50,900

people that you know the banker is going

521

00:23:55,450 --> 00:23:53,060

to screw you okay then guess what you're

522

00:23:57,280 --> 00:23:55,460

not getting any money right right right

523

00:23:58,690 --> 00:23:57,290

yeah especially when I can give that

524

00:24:01,000 --> 00:23:58,700

money back to the people I could say

525

00:24:03,040 --> 00:24:01,010

okay well your products you know cheaper

526

00:24:05,650 --> 00:24:03,050

now because you we didn't give it all to

527

00:24:09,820 --> 00:24:05,660

the bankers right that is you know

528

00:24:13,570 --> 00:24:09,830

that's unbelievable and the power of the

529

00:24:15,400 --> 00:24:13,580

the pharma industry that that amount of

530

00:24:17,710 --> 00:24:15,410

dollar you're talking about the biggest

531

00:24:19,930 --> 00:24:17,720

you know one of the biggest money

532

00:24:23,800 --> 00:24:19,940

machines in the world period that's it

533

00:24:25,840 --> 00:24:23,810

bar none and then if they are one of the

534

00:24:28,240 --> 00:24:25,850

biggest well somebody is controlling

535

00:24:30,970 --> 00:24:28,250

their money so you go one layer above

536

00:24:33,160 --> 00:24:30,980

them and that's the bank and quite

537

00:24:35,590 --> 00:24:33,170

frankly they can do they have the power

538

00:24:37,570 --> 00:24:35,600

to do whatever they want and if some

539

00:24:41,440 --> 00:24:37,580

thing is going to come along like CBD

540

00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:41,450

which is the real deal and it is

541

00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:46,000

starting to affect and look like and

542

00:24:51,310 --> 00:24:49,520

affect their future right of sales of

543

00:24:54,029 --> 00:24:51,320

money of income of everything else and

544

00:24:56,680 --> 00:24:54,039

they feel that threat which CBD is

545

00:24:59,080 --> 00:24:56,690

exactly that they're going to bring down

546

00:25:00,940 --> 00:24:59,090

the hammer their own interesting you

547

00:25:04,029 --> 00:25:00,950

know we we launched this you know June

548

00:25:07,299 --> 00:25:04,039

first and you know guess what it was on

549

00:25:09,220 --> 00:25:07,309

fade to black yeehaw right so we did

550

00:25:11,980 --> 00:25:09,230

more business than we thought because

551  
00:25:13,360 --> 00:25:11,990  
people reacted and said you know I want

552  
00:25:15,460 --> 00:25:13,370  
to try this this is going to be doing

553  
00:25:17,649 --> 00:25:15,470  
good stuff and it does it right right a

554  
00:25:21,490 --> 00:25:17,659  
lot of good stuff if what's so wonderful

555  
00:25:24,340 --> 00:25:21,500  
about it is it's multiple things so if

556  
00:25:26,320 --> 00:25:24,350  
you have X disease Y disease whatever it

557  
00:25:28,840 --> 00:25:26,330  
does multiple things on multiple levels

558  
00:25:31,450 --> 00:25:28,850  
because it goes into the cannabinoid

559  
00:25:33,820 --> 00:25:31,460  
system the endocannabinoid system and it

560  
00:25:35,649 --> 00:25:33,830  
does Wow so I'll leave it at that can't

561  
00:25:38,230 --> 00:25:35,659  
talk about it but what was interesting

562  
00:25:40,090 --> 00:25:38,240  
is the banks that's one of their excuses

563  
00:25:41,890 --> 00:25:40,100

oh well you did more money than you said

564

00:25:43,630 --> 00:25:41,900

you were going to do so guess what we're

565

00:25:46,810 --> 00:25:43,640

shutting you down and they don't notify

566

00:25:48,880 --> 00:25:46,820

you and so I mean it's it's ugly

567

00:25:51,520 --> 00:25:48,890

I'm telling you Jimmy it is ugly and it

568

00:25:54,549 --> 00:25:51,530

is there's totally no justice it's

569

00:25:58,830 --> 00:25:54,559

injustice all the way Wow unbelievable I

570

00:26:01,720 --> 00:25:58,840

mean it truly is it truly is well Ronnie

571

00:26:05,770 --> 00:26:01,730

the the product stands for itself and

572

00:26:07,799 --> 00:26:05,780

the thing is with CBD is that because it

573

00:26:11,409 --> 00:26:07,809

starts at the top of the system

574

00:26:13,560 --> 00:26:11,419

everything is affected from the top of

575

00:26:16,539 --> 00:26:13,570

your head down to your toes your entire

576

00:26:20,919 --> 00:26:16,549

it works there works from the top down

577

00:26:23,620 --> 00:26:20,929

and that it just imagine if well CBD

578

00:26:26,680 --> 00:26:23,630

would be that product but if big pharma

579

00:26:29,409 --> 00:26:26,690

had this this catch-all thing it's just

580

00:26:31,210 --> 00:26:29,419

you know just think about how much

581

00:26:33,940 --> 00:26:31,220

better the world would be and here it is

582

00:26:36,340 --> 00:26:33,950

they don't like it because it's not in

583

00:26:38,409 --> 00:26:36,350

their control and they're going to go

584

00:26:42,250 --> 00:26:38,419

and mess with you know the little guy

585

00:26:45,640 --> 00:26:42,260

like this and try to try to not only

586

00:26:46,710 --> 00:26:45,650

clamp down but restrict and censor you

587

00:26:49,360 --> 00:26:46,720

know they want to keep everybody

588

00:26:51,130 --> 00:26:49,370

unhealthy you know if everybody

589

00:26:53,920 --> 00:26:51,140

healthy there's no need for Big Pharma

590

00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:53,930

yeah exactly and you know the same thing

591

00:26:58,540 --> 00:26:55,760

with get to tea we have products there

592

00:27:00,670 --> 00:26:58,550

that you know really good but again you

593

00:27:02,860 --> 00:27:00,680

can't say what they do you can't make

594

00:27:05,140 --> 00:27:02,870

claims you can even though the claims

595

00:27:07,480 --> 00:27:05,150

could be real and true you can't do that

596

00:27:10,360 --> 00:27:07,490

and I think there's something very very

597

00:27:13,330 --> 00:27:10,370

wrong in this country that we are not

598

00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:13,340

and I want everybody here this it's like

599

00:27:18,670 --> 00:27:16,400

we are not allowed to get healthy right

600

00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:18,680

that's it that's it you're absolutely

601  
00:27:20,830 --> 00:27:20,480  
right Ronnie that's why we love you my

602  
00:27:24,310 --> 00:27:20,840  
friend

603  
00:27:25,630 --> 00:27:24,320  
and so everybody just click on the

604  
00:27:27,910 --> 00:27:25,640  
banners over to maturity without

605  
00:27:30,160 --> 00:27:27,920  
comprehension life oil it'll take you

606  
00:27:34,480 --> 00:27:30,170  
over all of the instructions on what to

607  
00:27:37,480 --> 00:27:34,490  
do for going old school mail order for

608  
00:27:40,030 --> 00:27:37,490  
the time being are all over there and if

609  
00:27:41,740 --> 00:27:40,040  
you take the time to do that to go

610  
00:27:44,470 --> 00:27:41,750  
through that hassle and we understand

611  
00:27:47,320 --> 00:27:44,480  
why Ronnie will knock off five dollars

612  
00:27:49,390 --> 00:27:47,330  
per product and that's because he's

613  
00:27:51,549 --> 00:27:49,400

Ronnie McMullen Ronnie thank you so much

614

00:27:53,919 --> 00:27:51,559

my friend a thank you very much Jimmy

615

00:27:57,280 --> 00:27:53,929

you are the very best man never change

616

00:27:59,980 --> 00:27:57,290

Ronnie McMullen life change T ancient

617

00:28:02,260 --> 00:27:59,990

life oil again all you got to do is

618

00:28:06,010 --> 00:28:02,270

click on the banner over at Jimmy Church

619

00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:06,020

radio.com for ancient life oil okay

620

00:28:12,190 --> 00:28:07,760

there you go tonight

621

00:28:14,340 --> 00:28:12,200

Barry Littleton is here I'm here

622

00:28:17,830 --> 00:28:14,350

immature CH this is fade to black

623

00:28:20,590 --> 00:28:17,840

the Wednesday edition I'll be right back

624

00:28:38,840 --> 00:28:20,600

with very little conservative

625

00:28:50,360 --> 00:28:39,610

you

626

00:28:53,399 --> 00:28:50,370

[Music]

627

00:28:56,810 --> 00:28:53,409

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

628

00:29:11,370 --> 00:29:04,830

Thank You dragwon that wallet or a kg

629

00:29:14,430 --> 00:29:11,380

are a radio when you take the beans from

630

00:29:16,889 --> 00:29:14,440

Central America with dashes Indonesian

631

00:29:19,680 --> 00:29:16,899

and African mixed in and then roasted to

632

00:29:22,519 --> 00:29:19,690

the dark side of fade to black you

633

00:29:25,500 --> 00:29:22,529

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

634

00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:25,510

introducing the fade to black blend from

635

00:29:31,799 --> 00:29:28,720

River moon coffee yes River moons

636

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:31,809

darkest customized roast was created for

637

00:29:36,960 --> 00:29:34,000

the love of fade to black

638

00:29:39,659 --> 00:29:36,970

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

639

00:29:43,230 --> 00:29:39,669

smoking the beans is in every sip of

640

00:29:46,230 --> 00:29:43,240

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

641

00:29:48,060 --> 00:29:46,240

coffee doc deep with distinct

642

00:29:51,269 --> 00:29:48,070

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

643

00:29:53,700 --> 00:29:51,279

like the bunker leaning further into the

644

00:29:56,970 --> 00:29:53,710

darkness of the roast is fade to black

645

00:29:58,649 --> 00:29:56,980

blend from river moon coffee just click

646

00:30:01,980 --> 00:29:58,659

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

647

00:30:06,860 --> 00:30:01,990

and use the promo code F to B blend for

648

00:30:10,049 --> 00:30:06,870

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

649

00:30:12,930 --> 00:30:10,059

hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

650

00:30:14,610 --> 00:30:12,940

years food was different food provided

651

00:30:16,830 --> 00:30:14,620

health and nutrition and using

652

00:30:19,500 --> 00:30:16,840

supplements was minimal unfortunately

653

00:30:21,419 --> 00:30:19,510

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

654

00:30:24,149 --> 00:30:21,429

and pesticides they can be quite lethal

655

00:30:25,139 --> 00:30:24,159

in the name of our food supply and of

656

00:30:27,180 --> 00:30:25,149

course the ever-loving dollar

657

00:30:29,519 --> 00:30:27,190

supplementing our diets can be very

658

00:30:31,889 --> 00:30:29,529

important to stay healthy cleansing from

659

00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:31,899

daily intruders to the body might be

660

00:30:36,960 --> 00:30:34,240

critical live strong and take charge

661

00:30:39,240 --> 00:30:36,970

log on to get the t.com our herbal tea

662

00:30:41,100 --> 00:30:39,250

is a great way to cleanse from intruders

663

00:30:43,740 --> 00:30:41,110

our supplements is a great way to

664

00:30:46,350 --> 00:30:43,750

maintain and improve your health when

665

00:30:49,529 --> 00:30:46,360

your health is not up to par go to get

666

00:30:52,409 --> 00:30:49,539

the tea calm no GMOs no fillers and

667

00:30:54,840 --> 00:30:52,419

organic and very helpful in keeping you

668

00:30:57,600 --> 00:30:54,850

at the top of your game life is too

669

00:31:00,029 --> 00:30:57,610

short to feel uh you know what I mean

670

00:31:01,139 --> 00:31:00,039

stay in the game at the top of your game

671

00:31:05,639 --> 00:31:01,149

with get the

672

00:31:09,450 --> 00:31:05,649

TDOT calm that's get the t.com again get

673

00:31:17,310 --> 00:31:09,460

the t.com nine out of ten geneticists

674

00:31:20,940 --> 00:31:17,320

agreed ad black is not your father's

675

00:31:27,419 --> 00:31:20,950

radio show on the game changer radio

676  
00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:27,429  
network and kgr a the planet swim bag

677  
00:31:31,769 --> 00:31:30,399  
with KCRA this summer tickets and hotel

678  
00:31:33,709 --> 00:31:31,779  
accommodations to the biggest

679  
00:31:36,119 --> 00:31:33,719  
conferences autographed books the dvds

680  
00:31:38,159 --> 00:31:36,129  
chances to win all-inclusive conference

681  
00:31:41,519 --> 00:31:38,169  
cruises and private dinners with your

682  
00:31:44,159 --> 00:31:41,529  
favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

683  
00:31:46,289 --> 00:31:44,169  
to have it kg are a radio calm for your

684  
00:31:48,450 --> 00:31:46,299  
chance to win big this summer your

685  
00:31:52,860 --> 00:31:48,460  
contact for the best alternative talk

686  
00:31:55,729 --> 00:31:52,870  
radio on the planet KCRA radio.com

687  
00:31:58,529 --> 00:31:55,739  
[Music]

688  
00:32:00,779 --> 00:31:58,539

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

689

00:32:05,339 --> 00:32:00,789

you're listening to jimmy church radio

690

00:32:08,700 --> 00:32:05,349

calm what's up what up in a comment and

691

00:32:16,190 --> 00:32:08,710

we're listening the Shamy church radio

692

00:32:16,200 --> 00:32:23,840

[Music]

693

00:32:33,940 --> 00:32:28,610

all right welcome back fade to black how

694

00:32:37,130 --> 00:32:33,950

you doing how you doing how you doing on

695

00:32:38,540 --> 00:32:37,140

the game change network in KCRA the

696

00:32:42,260 --> 00:32:38,550

planet I'm your host Amy Church you can

697

00:32:45,440 --> 00:32:42,270

follow me on twitter @jj Church radio JT

698

00:32:45,970 --> 00:32:45,450

radio very simple come and hang out with

699

00:32:49,910 --> 00:32:45,980

us

700

00:32:53,360 --> 00:32:49,920

we got the chat rooms all jumpin off you

701  
00:32:57,530 --> 00:32:53,370  
can go hang out there if 140 characters

702  
00:32:59,510 --> 00:32:57,540  
is holding you back and go do that email

703  
00:33:01,580 --> 00:32:59,520  
with Jimmy Jimmy - radio Tom I'm the

704  
00:33:04,160 --> 00:33:01,590  
game changer and I've worked in kgr atha

705  
00:33:07,520 --> 00:33:04,170  
planets this is fade to black our guest

706  
00:33:09,890 --> 00:33:07,530  
tonight buried Littleton and I saw I had

707  
00:33:12,110 --> 00:33:09,900  
the honor and the privilege of hanging

708  
00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:12,120  
out with Barry this weekend up at ISA D

709  
00:33:17,540 --> 00:33:14,640  
and that right there is Magic in itself

710  
00:33:21,440 --> 00:33:17,550  
and that's good enough but I got to

711  
00:33:26,000 --> 00:33:21,450  
listen to Barry's presentation and it

712  
00:33:30,800 --> 00:33:26,010  
left me at moments stunned a happy

713  
00:33:33,710 --> 00:33:30,810

I laughed uh I didn't cry I didn't cry

714

00:33:37,520 --> 00:33:33,720

no I didn't do that I might have I might

715

00:33:43,010 --> 00:33:37,530

have shed a little bit of a tear but his

716

00:33:45,950 --> 00:33:43,020

story floored me and it wasn't as much

717

00:33:49,580 --> 00:33:45,960

the story as it was Barry's personality

718

00:33:52,010 --> 00:33:49,590

dude is alive he is bright he is he is

719

00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:52,020

all of that he is truly enlightened so

720

00:33:56,600 --> 00:33:53,760

enjoy the conversation tonight but it

721

00:33:58,490 --> 00:33:56,610

started with his childhood experiences

722

00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:58,500

that included encountering dis

723

00:34:02,200 --> 00:34:00,720

incarnated people strange playmates

724

00:34:06,730 --> 00:34:02,210

we're going to talk about that tonight

725

00:34:09,710 --> 00:34:06,740

the kid on the bike and an awakening

726

00:34:13,130 --> 00:34:09,720

from sleep not in his bedroom or his

727

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:13,140

house when he was a kid and he had all

728

00:34:18,500 --> 00:34:16,320

of these odd counters but he couldn't

729

00:34:21,650 --> 00:34:18,510

figure things out but then at the age of

730

00:34:24,400 --> 00:34:21,660

18 when he was asking for things to

731

00:34:27,050 --> 00:34:24,410

become more physical they did and that

732

00:34:30,260 --> 00:34:27,060

resulted in four separate account urse

733

00:34:32,300 --> 00:34:30,270

that totaled about 18 hours of missing

734

00:34:33,860 --> 00:34:32,310

time now we're going to go into full

735

00:34:37,309 --> 00:34:33,870

detail tonight because I know you have

736

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:37,319

questions already like I did but

737

00:34:41,989 --> 00:34:39,359

the combined experiences of missing time

738

00:34:45,169 --> 00:34:41,999

and and conscious encounters and past

739

00:34:46,819 --> 00:34:45,179

life memories led him to do a vast

740

00:34:49,689 --> 00:34:46,829

amount of research in an attempt to

741

00:34:52,129 --> 00:34:49,699

verify and explain what was going on and

742

00:34:55,369 --> 00:34:52,139

he's physically been on several

743

00:34:58,569 --> 00:34:55,379

different crafts and his details of this

744

00:35:02,449 --> 00:34:58,579

I have I've never heard in the past and

745

00:35:05,390 --> 00:35:02,459

it's extraordinary and his book that's

746

00:35:08,930 --> 00:35:05,400

coming out will have a quite a few

747

00:35:11,390 --> 00:35:08,940

illustrations of exactly what he saw on

748

00:35:13,789 --> 00:35:11,400

the inside of these different types of

749

00:35:16,249 --> 00:35:13,799

crafts and the different types of beings

750

00:35:19,999 --> 00:35:16,259

that that he met hung out with

751

00:35:21,979 --> 00:35:20,009

questioned and encountered he has

752

00:35:23,180 --> 00:35:21,989

studied researched and practiced several

753

00:35:25,160 --> 00:35:23,190

aspects of the spiritual and

754

00:35:28,299 --> 00:35:25,170

metaphysical and paranormal phenomena

755

00:35:31,609 --> 00:35:28,309

but he does have degrees in psychology

756

00:35:33,859 --> 00:35:31,619

sociology and ethnic studies all from

757

00:35:35,630 --> 00:35:33,869

Wichita State University and for the

758

00:35:37,939 --> 00:35:35,640

last two decades he's been involved in

759

00:35:40,579 --> 00:35:37,949

administration for at-risk youth

760

00:35:42,680 --> 00:35:40,589

including cognitive behavioral

761

00:35:46,370 --> 00:35:42,690

modification and managing aggressive

762

00:35:50,989 --> 00:35:46,380

behavior and he's also on an option to

763

00:35:54,499 --> 00:35:50,999

stock trader now in late 2010 and we're

764

00:35:58,370 --> 00:35:54,509

going to talk about this he got in a car

765

00:36:01,249 --> 00:35:58,380

accident and it was bad and he had a an

766

00:36:04,519 --> 00:36:01,259

NDE on the way to the hospital he

767

00:36:06,380 --> 00:36:04,529

suffered for catastrophic and traumatic

768

00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:06,390

brain injuries we'll go through that

769

00:36:11,059 --> 00:36:07,440

tonight as well

770

00:36:13,969 --> 00:36:11,069

and because of the accident he decided

771

00:36:16,849 --> 00:36:13,979

to come out and share his contact

772

00:36:19,579 --> 00:36:16,859

experiences with the world tonight we're

773

00:36:23,299 --> 00:36:19,589

going to go over his entire life the

774

00:36:26,029 --> 00:36:23,309

life of Barry from first contact through

775

00:36:27,739 --> 00:36:26,039

right here to the present day and I

776

00:36:29,029 --> 00:36:27,749

would like to welcome for the first time

777

00:36:31,549 --> 00:36:29,039

at fade to black

778

00:36:32,319 --> 00:36:31,559

Barry Littleton Barry good evening my

779

00:36:35,269 --> 00:36:32,329

friend

780

00:36:38,949 --> 00:36:35,279

hello Jimmy how you doing man and very

781

00:36:41,479 --> 00:36:38,959

much for such a gracious invitation

782

00:36:44,719 --> 00:36:41,489

thank you very much no thank you very

783

00:36:46,969 --> 00:36:44,729

thank you and now before we get started

784

00:36:49,459 --> 00:36:46,979

here you get the first-time guest

785

00:36:50,720 --> 00:36:49,469

disclaimer which I love doing which

786

00:36:52,849 --> 00:36:50,730

means for

787

00:36:54,560 --> 00:36:52,859

our audience Barry this is the other

788

00:36:58,490 --> 00:36:54,570

cool thing when I do the first time

789

00:37:00,590 --> 00:36:58,500

guest disclaimer that means probably our

790

00:37:03,320 --> 00:37:00,600

audience is getting to listen to

791

00:37:05,720 --> 00:37:03,330

somebody for the first time that hasn't

792

00:37:07,520 --> 00:37:05,730

been out there and it's what we try to

793

00:37:10,010 --> 00:37:07,530

do that's why we call this the

794

00:37:12,050 --> 00:37:10,020

game-changer network you know we're out

795

00:37:14,590 --> 00:37:12,060

here trying to change that game trying

796

00:37:17,960 --> 00:37:14,600

to shift that paradigm and we do that

797

00:37:20,960 --> 00:37:17,970

from you know hearing from people that

798

00:37:22,460 --> 00:37:20,970

nobody has heard from before and I want

799

00:37:24,170 --> 00:37:22,470

to thank you for that now this is the

800

00:37:26,840 --> 00:37:24,180

disclaimer this is just you and I

801  
00:37:29,390 --> 00:37:26,850  
sitting on my couch talking as friends

802  
00:37:31,849 --> 00:37:29,400  
where we start we start where we end we

803  
00:37:37,960 --> 00:37:31,859  
end but we're going to end as friends

804  
00:37:41,240 --> 00:37:37,970  
are you ready to go yes all right now

805  
00:37:49,040 --> 00:37:41,250  
Barry let's okay look I'm going to start

806  
00:37:52,700 --> 00:37:49,050  
here our audience the the UFO community

807  
00:37:56,000 --> 00:37:52,710  
the conspiracy community right this

808  
00:37:59,330 --> 00:37:56,010  
community is largely not totally but

809  
00:38:02,359 --> 00:37:59,340  
largely white we're white where it's a

810  
00:38:04,790 --> 00:38:02,369  
white community and right now I know

811  
00:38:07,460 --> 00:38:04,800  
that the audience is saying to

812  
00:38:08,650 --> 00:38:07,470  
themselves hey check it out Jimmy's got

813  
00:38:10,960 --> 00:38:08,660

a black eye on the show tonight

814

00:38:13,580 --> 00:38:10,970

everything you know check this out and

815

00:38:16,010 --> 00:38:13,590

probably somebody is yelling to their

816

00:38:18,680 --> 00:38:16,020

wife or their husband in the house honey

817

00:38:19,700 --> 00:38:18,690

come here you know Jimmy's got a black

818

00:38:24,170 --> 00:38:19,710

eye on this you know tonight he's a

819

00:38:28,760 --> 00:38:24,180

contactee and for them this is great it

820

00:38:33,890 --> 00:38:28,770

is it is absolutely fantastical but why

821

00:38:37,970 --> 00:38:33,900

why Barry do I even have to say that why

822

00:38:40,580 --> 00:38:37,980

is it that because encounters and

823

00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:40,590

contacts and seeing something strange in

824

00:38:48,200 --> 00:38:43,680

the sky is not a white phenomenon we all

825

00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:48,210

see it you know do you feel alone out

826

00:38:53,900 --> 00:38:51,119

there and am I in am i completely off my

827

00:38:57,260 --> 00:38:53,910

rocker by stating what I think is the

828

00:38:59,680 --> 00:38:57,270

obvious right now well you know I really

829

00:39:01,790 --> 00:38:59,690

early commend you because our first

830

00:39:03,470 --> 00:39:01,800

communication was you actually stood up

831

00:39:04,580 --> 00:39:03,480

and asked me that and I mentioned it a

832

00:39:06,770 --> 00:39:04,590

few times during my

833

00:39:09,920 --> 00:39:06,780

presentation you know I will say that

834

00:39:12,920 --> 00:39:09,930

not seeing other melanin dominant black

835

00:39:15,500 --> 00:39:12,930

individuals or ethnic individuals coming

836

00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:15,510

forward was very disturbing for me in

837

00:39:19,330 --> 00:39:17,040

terms of like what I saw in the media

838

00:39:22,220 --> 00:39:19,340

what I saw in the media was completely

839

00:39:24,860 --> 00:39:22,230

very much under the white supremacist

840

00:39:27,470 --> 00:39:24,870

type of power structure and when I say

841

00:39:30,500 --> 00:39:27,480

that I mean that none of the beings that

842

00:39:32,360 --> 00:39:30,510

I was seeing that I'm seeing on any of

843

00:39:35,360 --> 00:39:32,370

the media whatever they look like Fabio

844

00:39:36,890 --> 00:39:35,370

and Christie Brinkley basically you know

845

00:39:40,130 --> 00:39:36,900

Alba Pleadians looked that way or maybe

846

00:39:42,740 --> 00:39:40,140

Kevin Sorbo as Hercules right right

847

00:39:44,450 --> 00:39:42,750

right I don't mean any disrespect to

848

00:39:47,150 --> 00:39:44,460

those Nordics that look that way okay

849

00:39:52,400 --> 00:39:47,160

but there's more beings out there or or

850

00:39:53,660 --> 00:39:52,410

Kevin Sorbo for that matter you know so

851  
00:39:55,550 --> 00:39:53,670  
that was just one thing that was very

852  
00:39:58,490 --> 00:39:55,560  
kind of hectic that's what it was very

853  
00:40:00,320 --> 00:39:58,500  
I'm kind of deterring for me at one

854  
00:40:02,990 --> 00:40:00,330  
point but also the next thing was to

855  
00:40:04,400 --> 00:40:03,000  
seeing actually other contactees that

856  
00:40:05,900 --> 00:40:04,410  
looked like me and what they were going

857  
00:40:08,420 --> 00:40:05,910  
through and when I looked into that in

858  
00:40:10,340 --> 00:40:08,430  
modern ufology the only thing I found

859  
00:40:12,500 --> 00:40:10,350  
was Betty and Barney Hill you know and

860  
00:40:13,790 --> 00:40:12,510  
that wasn't the best encounter so I

861  
00:40:16,280 --> 00:40:13,800  
started thinking you know what's my mind

862  
00:40:17,840 --> 00:40:16,290  
wiped and things like that right right I

863  
00:40:20,780 --> 00:40:17,850

think we're dealing with also a cultural

864

00:40:22,430 --> 00:40:20,790

difference in terms of my cultures not

865

00:40:24,980 --> 00:40:22,440

really that cool to talk about

866

00:40:27,590 --> 00:40:24,990

encounters yeah why really discussed

867

00:40:30,350 --> 00:40:27,600

sure why is that though that's the thing

868

00:40:34,160 --> 00:40:30,360

I mean I understand that we don't see it

869

00:40:35,660 --> 00:40:34,170

happen but the question is why you know

870

00:40:37,820 --> 00:40:35,670

I'm thinking I'm thinking it's part of

871

00:40:39,440 --> 00:40:37,830

the disconnect overall with these

872

00:40:41,450 --> 00:40:39,450

encounters all together and you know

873

00:40:42,980 --> 00:40:41,460

that I'm been talking to more people and

874

00:40:45,050 --> 00:40:42,990

so many people have reached out to me

875

00:40:47,150 --> 00:40:45,060

usually through social media that I'm

876

00:40:48,380 --> 00:40:47,160

getting a good feel for it and it is

877

00:40:50,240 --> 00:40:48,390

that just in general there is a

878

00:40:52,940 --> 00:40:50,250

disconnect when a married company

879

00:40:54,590 --> 00:40:52,950

married couple tells me that they've

880

00:40:56,210 --> 00:40:54,600

been having encounters for 20 years but

881

00:40:59,090 --> 00:40:56,220

they never told their husband or spouse

882

00:41:01,280 --> 00:40:59,100

that's a problem unnecessary part of who

883

00:41:02,900 --> 00:41:01,290

you are and your life but you're not

884

00:41:05,180 --> 00:41:02,910

sharing that so I think that that

885

00:41:07,280 --> 00:41:05,190

transitions very easily into the

886

00:41:09,680 --> 00:41:07,290

cultural lines you know because we're

887

00:41:11,960 --> 00:41:09,690

not seeing those type of representations

888

00:41:14,210 --> 00:41:11,970

there's very little communication cross

889

00:41:15,590 --> 00:41:14,220

communication between the culturals at

890

00:41:17,810 --> 00:41:15,600

least at least here in America

891

00:41:18,350 --> 00:41:17,820

concerning contact I've seen it you've

892

00:41:19,820 --> 00:41:18,360

seen it

893

00:41:22,100 --> 00:41:19,830

and it's a problem that needs to be

894

00:41:24,140 --> 00:41:22,110

solved because I'm not learning of not a

895

00:41:26,270 --> 00:41:24,150

lot more the more people I talk to so

896

00:41:28,670 --> 00:41:26,280

that's been a blessing yeah and and one

897

00:41:31,100 --> 00:41:28,680

of our producers here Hilton palm Hilton

898

00:41:33,230 --> 00:41:31,110

Jay Paul who have known for years you

899

00:41:35,060 --> 00:41:33,240

know he's black raised in watts you know

900

00:41:37,610 --> 00:41:35,070

South Central right here in Los Angeles

901  
00:41:41,720 --> 00:41:37,620  
his whole life his family's wonderful

902  
00:41:44,450 --> 00:41:41,730  
and and very cool dude but he's black

903  
00:41:47,000 --> 00:41:44,460  
and I asked him I went straight Adam

904  
00:41:49,010 --> 00:41:47,010  
Barry I'm like dude well you know if you

905  
00:41:51,560 --> 00:41:49,020  
saw first off I said you know have you

906  
00:41:54,200 --> 00:41:51,570  
ever seen a UFO and he goes nope and I

907  
00:41:59,120 --> 00:41:54,210  
said really and he said even if I had I

908  
00:42:01,160 --> 00:41:59,130  
wouldn't tell you anyway and I said what

909  
00:42:05,660 --> 00:42:01,170  
about you know would would you guys

910  
00:42:08,750 --> 00:42:05,670  
share with it no man no and I said why

911  
00:42:11,630 --> 00:42:08,760  
me just Jimmy Jimmy it's just us you

912  
00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:11,640  
know there's a few things that that we

913  
00:42:17,090 --> 00:42:14,400

just keep to ourselves and maybe it's a

914

00:42:19,190 --> 00:42:17,100

it's a masculine thing or maybe it's

915

00:42:20,810 --> 00:42:19,200

other things I don't know what it is but

916

00:42:23,570 --> 00:42:20,820

I'm just telling you right now I

917

00:42:26,960 --> 00:42:23,580

wouldn't admit to it and nobody else

918

00:42:28,790 --> 00:42:26,970

would and it kind of floored me it kind

919

00:42:32,780 --> 00:42:28,800

of made sense in a way I mean I kind of

920

00:42:35,390 --> 00:42:32,790

get it but but it Ford me that he was he

921

00:42:37,790 --> 00:42:35,400

would not Bend on it he didn't say like

922

00:42:43,100 --> 00:42:37,800

well made maybe I would say no he's like

923

00:42:46,580 --> 00:42:43,110

no no no no no and I just found that

924

00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:46,590

fascinating and can you imagine the way

925

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:48,960

that it kind of feels like it is today

926  
00:42:53,300 --> 00:42:50,880  
in 2017

927  
00:42:57,470 --> 00:42:53,310  
imagine what Betty and Barney Hill were

928  
00:43:01,250 --> 00:42:57,480  
going through as that type of couple

929  
00:43:04,220 --> 00:43:01,260  
back then that was strenuous enough on a

930  
00:43:07,730 --> 00:43:04,230  
relationship right and and then to have

931  
00:43:12,050 --> 00:43:07,740  
that happen I can only think what was

932  
00:43:14,300 --> 00:43:12,060  
going through Barney's mind nearly every

933  
00:43:19,310 --> 00:43:14,310  
single day it had to make life really

934  
00:43:23,090 --> 00:43:19,320  
difficult yes yes and that's yeah that's

935  
00:43:24,530 --> 00:43:23,100  
um you know that's something that I'm

936  
00:43:26,030 --> 00:43:24,540  
hoping it's really changing and I'm

937  
00:43:27,380 --> 00:43:26,040  
seeing it change but it's not changing

938  
00:43:28,970 --> 00:43:27,390

enough and that's just a matter of

939

00:43:30,920 --> 00:43:28,980

communication you know the internet and

940

00:43:32,000 --> 00:43:30,930

things like it's starting to change it

941

00:43:33,410 --> 00:43:32,010

but it's not wrapped

942

00:43:35,600 --> 00:43:33,420

enough and we don't have a lot of time

943

00:43:38,180 --> 00:43:35,610

to waste on that we're trying to dealing

944

00:43:40,100 --> 00:43:38,190

with intergalactic species but yet we

945

00:43:45,640 --> 00:43:40,110

can't even get along on this planet hey

946

00:43:47,780 --> 00:43:45,650

Ridley exactly well now and and and

947

00:43:50,600 --> 00:43:47,790

everything is fine without it

948

00:43:53,090 --> 00:43:50,610

it's all good man this community is what

949

00:43:57,470 --> 00:43:53,100

it is and we welcome you and I know that

950

00:43:58,970 --> 00:43:57,480

that it's difficult for anybody to come

951  
00:44:01,280 --> 00:43:58,980  
out of the closet we've been talking

952  
00:44:04,510 --> 00:44:01,290  
about that all weekend and you're here

953  
00:44:09,710 --> 00:44:04,520  
and so let's move on I want to go back

954  
00:44:11,690 --> 00:44:09,720  
to your childhood when things started to

955  
00:44:13,850 --> 00:44:11,700  
first happen for you it happened very

956  
00:44:15,620 --> 00:44:13,860  
young but what was your what was your

957  
00:44:18,170 --> 00:44:15,630  
household like your mom your dad your

958  
00:44:20,750 --> 00:44:18,180  
family what was going on there was it

959  
00:44:23,480 --> 00:44:20,760  
was it cool it was very cool you know I

960  
00:44:25,070 --> 00:44:23,490  
have a number of siblings that are great

961  
00:44:26,870 --> 00:44:25,080  
deal older than me you know up to almost

962  
00:44:29,870 --> 00:44:26,880  
20 years older than me so I was kind of

963  
00:44:31,400 --> 00:44:29,880

behind in that way but my father's

964

00:44:34,130 --> 00:44:31,410

pretty well known for his basketball

965

00:44:36,080 --> 00:44:34,140

skills when he was younger and my mother

966

00:44:39,320 --> 00:44:36,090

was very good mother so in that way I've

967

00:44:41,690 --> 00:44:39,330

had a very normal very blessed life but

968

00:44:43,730 --> 00:44:41,700

odd things were happening to me you know

969

00:44:46,130 --> 00:44:43,740

from being born from birth I was aware

970

00:44:48,140 --> 00:44:46,140

of certain things I also had knowledge

971

00:44:50,360 --> 00:44:48,150

of past life memories they were very

972

00:44:52,820 --> 00:44:50,370

kind of clear fragmented but yet clear

973

00:44:55,280 --> 00:44:52,830

and also I seemed to know some things

974

00:44:57,260 --> 00:44:55,290

about certain about science that there

975

00:44:58,880 --> 00:44:57,270

was no reason explanation for the

976

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:58,890

counties to trip up my parents out a

977

00:45:02,300 --> 00:45:00,720

little bit and then things started

978

00:45:07,390 --> 00:45:02,310

progressing forward from theirs and

979

00:45:11,960 --> 00:45:07,400

having a very odd experiences and a

980

00:45:14,960 --> 00:45:11,970

strict religious open you know what were

981

00:45:17,090 --> 00:45:14,970

your parents like I know know her that

982

00:45:18,710 --> 00:45:17,100

with any conformed religion I was

983

00:45:19,640 --> 00:45:18,720

actually didn't come up in the church

984

00:45:22,070 --> 00:45:19,650

anything like that

985

00:45:24,590 --> 00:45:22,080

my Christians were my parents were

986

00:45:27,470 --> 00:45:24,600

raised Christian but they didn't force

987

00:45:29,660 --> 00:45:27,480

that upon us really or make us conform

988

00:45:31,910 --> 00:45:29,670

to that religion so that way I was open

989

00:45:33,610 --> 00:45:31,920

to explore my spirituality which I can

990

00:45:36,380 --> 00:45:33,620

see now was definitely a blessing

991

00:45:38,720 --> 00:45:36,390

considering the things I was to witness

992

00:45:39,170 --> 00:45:38,730

and perceive and what part of the

993

00:45:45,109 --> 00:45:39,180

country

994

00:45:48,109 --> 00:45:45,119

Wichita

995

00:45:49,940 --> 00:45:48,119

to talk Kansas would Utah State oh yeah

996

00:45:52,190 --> 00:45:49,950

that is right what school actually my

997

00:45:54,559 --> 00:45:52,200

father was a basketball player there 51

998

00:45:56,239 --> 00:45:54,569

to 55 all-time leading scorer oh it's

999

00:45:58,519 --> 00:45:56,249

our oh yeah

1000

00:46:01,309 --> 00:45:58,529

really what yeah he would have been one

1001  
00:46:02,539 --> 00:46:01,319  
of the few to go into the NBA but he

1002  
00:46:05,150 --> 00:46:02,549  
chose not to do that because there are

1003  
00:46:07,370 --> 00:46:05,160  
only four other brother NBA black

1004  
00:46:08,239 --> 00:46:07,380  
players at that time so that up the fact

1005  
00:46:11,690 --> 00:46:08,249  
it was called something slightly

1006  
00:46:17,299 --> 00:46:11,700  
different than but far before my day and

1007  
00:46:20,509 --> 00:46:17,309  
it's so for you oh man I just got a

1008  
00:46:23,440 --> 00:46:20,519  
weird feedback that was trippy you I

1009  
00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:23,450  
heard that yeah I'm hearing it again

1010  
00:46:30,829 --> 00:46:28,319  
why that's weird and okay I'm going to

1011  
00:46:33,049 --> 00:46:30,839  
ignore that I may have to reset the line

1012  
00:46:37,880 --> 00:46:33,059  
but that sounded like somebody broke in

1013  
00:46:40,249 --> 00:46:37,890

on the line okay now it's gone that

1014

00:46:43,339 --> 00:46:40,259

didn't but I'm out at the Isetta ranch

1015

00:46:45,950 --> 00:46:43,349

here so man man my very odd things

1016

00:46:47,690 --> 00:46:45,960

happen out here Val land line for them

1017

00:46:53,900 --> 00:46:47,700

so that was weird

1018

00:46:55,940 --> 00:46:53,910

okay so the normal things growing up

1019

00:47:00,049 --> 00:46:55,950

though bikes friends staying out all

1020

00:47:03,049 --> 00:47:00,059

night walking the neighborhood that

1021

00:47:06,109 --> 00:47:03,059

normal kind of existence in the middle

1022

00:47:07,549 --> 00:47:06,119

in the Midwest yeah well that's my

1023

00:47:09,829 --> 00:47:07,559

friend said just before I came up here

1024

00:47:12,380 --> 00:47:09,839

he said man your parents are strict you

1025

00:47:15,109 --> 00:47:12,390

can do nothing hardly yeah I went

1026  
00:47:17,749 --> 00:47:15,119  
allowed to be out all night and when did

1027  
00:47:20,420 --> 00:47:17,759  
you win it so when you're living this

1028  
00:47:22,009 --> 00:47:20,430  
kind of Midwest lifestyle which I did

1029  
00:47:26,420 --> 00:47:22,019  
growing up and it's a wonderful way to

1030  
00:47:28,430 --> 00:47:26,430  
grow up but when did you start leaving

1031  
00:47:30,019 --> 00:47:28,440  
you know finding yourself not in your

1032  
00:47:32,329 --> 00:47:30,029  
bedroom how old were you when this

1033  
00:47:34,640 --> 00:47:32,339  
happened it started happening around the

1034  
00:47:37,309 --> 00:47:34,650  
age of five five six seven and started

1035  
00:47:38,809 --> 00:47:37,319  
getting more intense I would wake up at

1036  
00:47:40,640 --> 00:47:38,819  
night and just not be in my bed

1037  
00:47:42,739 --> 00:47:40,650  
sometimes I would be in another school

1038  
00:47:44,900 --> 00:47:42,749

and when I say wake up cuz I don't sleep

1039

00:47:46,700 --> 00:47:44,910

well anyway and you know you wake up

1040

00:47:49,009 --> 00:47:46,710

somewhere else you know it and if this

1041

00:47:51,319 --> 00:47:49,019

place was a it's like I had people a lot

1042

00:47:53,539 --> 00:47:51,329

of people called in mystery schools I

1043

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:53,549

would say that it was a room kind of it

1044

00:47:57,200 --> 00:47:54,960

was a darkened room and there are

1045

00:47:58,579 --> 00:47:57,210

several things on a table that were like

1046

00:48:01,819 --> 00:47:58,589

water a bowl of water

1047

00:48:04,339 --> 00:48:01,829

a feather and these spherical balls like

1048

00:48:05,959 --> 00:48:04,349

these gyro balls and the thing you had

1049

00:48:07,819 --> 00:48:05,969

to do was kind of move the water spin

1050

00:48:09,739 --> 00:48:07,829

the water with your mind but you be a

1051  
00:48:11,569 --> 00:48:09,749  
real first things move the feather then

1052  
00:48:13,180 --> 00:48:11,579  
you have to spend the water then you can

1053  
00:48:15,859 --> 00:48:13,190  
start manipulating these spears

1054  
00:48:17,959 --> 00:48:15,869  
telekinetically and i got very good at

1055  
00:48:20,329 --> 00:48:17,969  
doing it there but when i go to school i

1056  
00:48:22,009 --> 00:48:20,339  
couldn't do it at my normal school

1057  
00:48:24,109 --> 00:48:22,019  
during the day but yet i was feeling

1058  
00:48:26,209 --> 00:48:24,119  
like i hadn't been to sleep you know and

1059  
00:48:27,620 --> 00:48:26,219  
I was tired as all get-out but I can

1060  
00:48:29,569 --> 00:48:27,630  
prove that this was happening to me at

1061  
00:48:32,329 --> 00:48:29,579  
all but it was very hard you know or

1062  
00:48:35,390 --> 00:48:32,339  
coming awake there was a field like a

1063  
00:48:37,400 --> 00:48:35,400

polo field for cows behind kind of where

1064

00:48:39,019 --> 00:48:37,410

we stayed right once or twice I kind of

1065

00:48:41,120 --> 00:48:39,029

wake up and I'm like out in the middle

1066

00:48:42,559 --> 00:48:41,130

of this field you know and it didn't

1067

00:48:44,509 --> 00:48:42,569

suddenly I kind of fall back asleep I

1068

00:48:46,160 --> 00:48:44,519

come back and I'm back in my bed you

1069

00:48:47,690 --> 00:48:46,170

know but these are physical encounters

1070

00:48:49,579 --> 00:48:47,700

physical things that were happening and

1071

00:48:51,680 --> 00:48:49,589

in this room mind you I never saw a

1072

00:48:52,900 --> 00:48:51,690

teacher that's being told to do things

1073

00:48:58,549 --> 00:48:52,910

telepathically

1074

00:49:02,150 --> 00:48:58,559

so when you say school you were doing

1075

00:49:04,400 --> 00:49:02,160

something at night right you're you're

1076

00:49:07,039 --> 00:49:04,410

going away to this school

1077

00:49:09,319 --> 00:49:07,049

and I want you to was it it's like an

1078

00:49:11,950 --> 00:49:09,329

astral projection or do you think you

1079

00:49:16,370 --> 00:49:11,960

were physically leaving your bedroom and

1080

00:49:18,410 --> 00:49:16,380

going to this other place to learn how

1081

00:49:20,269 --> 00:49:18,420

to stir water with your mind and then

1082

00:49:23,299 --> 00:49:20,279

you woke up in the morning back in your

1083

00:49:24,680 --> 00:49:23,309

room where you went to the elementary

1084

00:49:28,009 --> 00:49:24,690

school down the street am i

1085

00:49:30,739 --> 00:49:28,019

understanding you yes it was fiscal

1086

00:49:32,690 --> 00:49:30,749

let's run the physic fiscal because I

1087

00:49:34,579 --> 00:49:32,700

didn't you know normally when I close

1088

00:49:36,259 --> 00:49:34,589

people when I go to sleep I'm kind of

1089

00:49:37,940 --> 00:49:36,269

out there you know I'm kind of down

1090

00:49:39,680 --> 00:49:37,950

right these are sometimes you're waking

1091

00:49:41,989 --> 00:49:39,690

up and it's something that would you

1092

00:49:44,749 --> 00:49:41,999

know stop your perception so the word so

1093

00:49:46,609 --> 00:49:44,759

to say stop your world now in this other

1094

00:49:50,029 --> 00:49:46,619

right right totally

1095

00:49:52,519 --> 00:49:50,039

in this other in this other school could

1096

00:49:53,959 --> 00:49:52,529

you could you smell was there

1097

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:53,969

temperature I mean you were there

1098

00:50:01,009 --> 00:49:57,599

physically right mm-hmm yes you know it

1099

00:50:03,019 --> 00:50:01,019

seemed like kind of just a cold I would

1100

00:50:05,150 --> 00:50:03,029

almost call like a hospital room in some

1101  
00:50:07,579 --> 00:50:05,160  
ways because it was very it was dark but

1102  
00:50:09,739 --> 00:50:07,589  
it was kind of you know disinfected and

1103  
00:50:11,660 --> 00:50:09,749  
something that I've smelled when I smell

1104  
00:50:11,980 --> 00:50:11,670  
several times which included went into

1105  
00:50:14,320 --> 00:50:11,990  
my

1106  
00:50:17,080 --> 00:50:14,330  
adult onset experiences which are much

1107  
00:50:20,260 --> 00:50:17,090  
more vivid pressures of smell of like

1108  
00:50:21,970 --> 00:50:20,270  
Windex or ammonia that kind of a smell

1109  
00:50:25,150 --> 00:50:21,980  
there's a lot of those rooms to have

1110  
00:50:27,340 --> 00:50:25,160  
that smell you know that guess it's um

1111  
00:50:29,110 --> 00:50:27,350  
maybe part of the decontamination

1112  
00:50:31,330 --> 00:50:29,120  
project a part part of what they're

1113  
00:50:33,280 --> 00:50:31,340

doing I'm not sure could you smell that

1114

00:50:36,400 --> 00:50:33,290

in some of the ships a matter of fact as

1115

00:50:38,350 --> 00:50:36,410

a even a deeper mist that kind of tends

1116

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:38,360

to make it tricky out and a fixie AIT's

1117

00:50:42,280 --> 00:50:40,400

you a little bit it's a rather

1118

00:50:44,350 --> 00:50:42,290

uncomfortable indoor physically could

1119

00:50:47,590 --> 00:50:44,360

you see other students could you see

1120

00:50:50,050 --> 00:50:47,600

other kids one time the last time I was

1121

00:50:51,610 --> 00:50:50,060

there I was in another room and I'm

1122

00:50:52,780 --> 00:50:51,620

being told telepathically to show and

1123

00:50:54,340 --> 00:50:52,790

these children were little younger than

1124

00:50:55,960 --> 00:50:54,350

me right I've been asked about that a

1125

00:50:57,640 --> 00:50:55,970

little they looked like humans to me

1126

00:50:59,860 --> 00:50:57,650

they didn't look like exactly hybrids

1127

00:51:01,540 --> 00:50:59,870

they look like human students just like

1128

00:51:03,760 --> 00:51:01,550

at my other school but I was being asked

1129

00:51:07,120 --> 00:51:03,770

to show them like moving the spheres and

1130

00:51:10,180 --> 00:51:07,130

I said no because I couldn't do it at my

1131

00:51:12,040 --> 00:51:10,190

school here you know what I mean and

1132

00:51:12,400 --> 00:51:12,050

during the day I couldn't do the school

1133

00:51:13,780 --> 00:51:12,410

there

1134

00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:13,790

I was trying us in too hard trying to

1135

00:51:17,410 --> 00:51:15,920

move a feather or a pencil I couldn't do

1136

00:51:19,120 --> 00:51:17,420

it but I could do it in this other

1137

00:51:20,200 --> 00:51:19,130

school and that was frustrating so I

1138

00:51:21,970 --> 00:51:20,210

didn't want to do it anymore

1139

00:51:24,940 --> 00:51:21,980

and I told them no I wouldn't show the

1140

00:51:27,280 --> 00:51:24,950

other students and I don't ever recall

1141

00:51:32,950 --> 00:51:27,290

being invited back there yeah you got

1142

00:51:34,480 --> 00:51:32,960

detention yeah that's funny so do you

1143

00:51:36,220 --> 00:51:34,490

think that's why you didn't go back is

1144

00:51:39,070 --> 00:51:36,230

because you had a little bit of

1145

00:51:41,050 --> 00:51:39,080

dissension there if you think that was

1146

00:51:43,540 --> 00:51:41,060

it why you didn't go back or did you do

1147

00:51:45,460 --> 00:51:43,550

you think you completed the course and

1148

00:51:49,000 --> 00:51:45,470

that you're able to do the things that

1149

00:51:52,480 --> 00:51:49,010

they showed you I think I completed the

1150

00:51:54,430 --> 00:51:52,490

course but the modality of contact is

1151  
00:51:56,860 --> 00:51:54,440  
start getting advanced to a different

1152  
00:51:59,070 --> 00:51:56,870  
way it changed right about that time

1153  
00:52:01,990 --> 00:51:59,080  
that I can explain to you what did you

1154  
00:52:04,780 --> 00:52:02,000  
take from the school now you couldn't

1155  
00:52:08,170 --> 00:52:04,790  
move the balls or the water in real life

1156  
00:52:11,410 --> 00:52:08,180  
but were there other things that you

1157  
00:52:13,300 --> 00:52:11,420  
could dumb yeah telepathy it's a pretty

1158  
00:52:16,300 --> 00:52:13,310  
strong telepath and I you know and I

1159  
00:52:18,370 --> 00:52:16,310  
assumed that most other people could do

1160  
00:52:20,200 --> 00:52:18,380  
it and I didn't find out till I got a

1161  
00:52:22,660 --> 00:52:20,210  
little older probably around 8 or 9 you

1162  
00:52:24,280 --> 00:52:22,670  
know nobody the people can't do it most

1163  
00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:24,290

people can't and we all have that

1164

00:52:27,070 --> 00:52:25,760

capability but

1165

00:52:28,690 --> 00:52:27,080

seem like they don't and you know

1166

00:52:30,850 --> 00:52:28,700

basically reading the things of people

1167

00:52:32,560 --> 00:52:30,860

people the thing I've come out the front

1168

00:52:33,730 --> 00:52:32,570

of their energy field right and the

1169

00:52:36,220 --> 00:52:33,740

things that are on the surface of their

1170

00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:36,230

mind right are they can be interpreted

1171

00:52:40,090 --> 00:52:38,240

quite a bit especially if you can do

1172

00:52:41,560 --> 00:52:40,100

things like read people's expressions

1173

00:52:44,680 --> 00:52:41,570

and body language

1174

00:52:46,330 --> 00:52:44,690

it gets enhanced and each time I kind of

1175

00:52:48,490 --> 00:52:46,340

came out of that with that ability even

1176  
00:52:49,750 --> 00:52:48,500  
more it seemed to intensify it something

1177  
00:52:51,760 --> 00:52:49,760  
and I would say there's something about

1178  
00:52:53,740 --> 00:52:51,770  
that environment seemed to make the

1179  
00:52:57,190 --> 00:52:53,750  
ability stronger if that makes sense

1180  
00:52:59,380 --> 00:52:57,200  
did you read your mom's mind your dad

1181  
00:53:03,130 --> 00:52:59,390  
your brothers your sisters did you mess

1182  
00:53:04,660 --> 00:53:03,140  
with people no no not really I didn't do

1183  
00:53:06,550 --> 00:53:04,670  
that till I got a little bit older and

1184  
00:53:10,540 --> 00:53:06,560  
started doing that one in the dating

1185  
00:53:12,360 --> 00:53:10,550  
scene and that got me in trouble so wow

1186  
00:53:18,010 --> 00:53:12,370  
that's great

1187  
00:53:19,960 --> 00:53:18,020  
now the did you did you meet at the

1188  
00:53:24,580 --> 00:53:19,970

schools or at this point in your life

1189

00:53:27,690 --> 00:53:24,590

too as well did you the et the beings

1190

00:53:30,310 --> 00:53:27,700

that you were interfacing with

1191

00:53:33,400 --> 00:53:30,320

telepathically did you meet anybody face

1192

00:53:36,760 --> 00:53:33,410

to face at this point okay yeah when I

1193

00:53:39,370 --> 00:53:36,770

was 7 I met I met the first one and you

1194

00:53:41,200 --> 00:53:39,380

know at that time he had okay it's kind

1195

00:53:43,360 --> 00:53:41,210

of this going to sound odd but I used to

1196

00:53:45,880 --> 00:53:43,370

when my brother would wash his car

1197

00:53:47,830 --> 00:53:45,890

anybody wash their car down our street

1198

00:53:49,600 --> 00:53:47,840

would be like it looked like a river the

1199

00:53:52,510 --> 00:53:49,610

way the water would go down the curb and

1200

00:53:54,670 --> 00:53:52,520

it was extremely important to me to

1201  
00:53:56,590 --> 00:53:54,680  
build a mud dam to stop that water from

1202  
00:53:58,120 --> 00:53:56,600  
flooding the entire world it's one of

1203  
00:54:00,850 --> 00:53:58,130  
those things that you know a kid does

1204  
00:54:02,650 --> 00:54:00,860  
and there was a had several you know

1205  
00:54:03,790 --> 00:54:02,660  
playmates kids my age in the

1206  
00:54:06,520 --> 00:54:03,800  
neighborhood we all went to school

1207  
00:54:09,100 --> 00:54:06,530  
together but this this kid would show up

1208  
00:54:12,040 --> 00:54:09,110  
every now and again and he'd play with

1209  
00:54:13,600 --> 00:54:12,050  
me so I assumed he was a kid but yet

1210  
00:54:15,160 --> 00:54:13,610  
when I didn't I didn't go to my school

1211  
00:54:16,420 --> 00:54:15,170  
and there's a couple schools in the

1212  
00:54:17,980 --> 00:54:16,430  
neighborhood there I said well you go to

1213  
00:54:19,780 --> 00:54:17,990

you know like price era so where there

1214

00:54:21,040 --> 00:54:19,790

is some price and he's like no no I

1215

00:54:25,570 --> 00:54:21,050

don't go there either you know I'm here

1216

00:54:27,610 --> 00:54:25,580

just visiting family and yet I didn't

1217

00:54:29,830 --> 00:54:27,620

notice that you know the ECC's tell he

1218

00:54:31,930 --> 00:54:29,840

was getting his telepathic so I thought

1219

00:54:33,370 --> 00:54:31,940

that some of us could do it too and when

1220

00:54:35,110 --> 00:54:33,380

you look on TV some of those people

1221

00:54:37,730 --> 00:54:35,120

could do it on TV so that must be real

1222

00:54:41,150 --> 00:54:37,740

right right right right right right

1223

00:54:43,340 --> 00:54:41,160

right the old Tomorrow People that gave

1224

00:54:45,200 --> 00:54:43,350

me some console actually yeah anyway he

1225

00:54:48,200 --> 00:54:45,210

showed up several times and I didn't you

1226

00:54:49,700 --> 00:54:48,210

know that um it conveniently when I was

1227

00:54:52,520 --> 00:54:49,710

pretty much free well supervised but

1228

00:54:54,200 --> 00:54:52,530

when somebody would come back outside he

1229

00:54:55,790 --> 00:54:54,210

would have to leave but I know that

1230

00:54:57,380 --> 00:54:55,800

probably everybody saw him at least once

1231

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:57,390

he didn't maybe interact but he had to

1232

00:55:02,000 --> 00:54:59,280

get on his bike and he ride off and he

1233

00:55:04,100 --> 00:55:02,010

he had a bike that was back in late 70s

1234

00:55:07,820 --> 00:55:04,110

it was a Schwinn that had the big s on

1235

00:55:11,630 --> 00:55:07,830

the seat it was the cool bike so kind of

1236

00:55:15,470 --> 00:55:11,640

stood out you know but we Dame was and

1237

00:55:17,240 --> 00:55:15,480

our neighbors and our now when he would

1238

00:55:20,840 --> 00:55:17,250

fit within my mind sounded kind of like

1239

00:55:23,570 --> 00:55:20,850

yandar but he put a Z on it right right

1240

00:55:27,350 --> 00:55:23,580

and we have some we have an illustration

1241

00:55:31,040 --> 00:55:27,360

of z-- and our that we are going to put

1242

00:55:33,560 --> 00:55:31,050

up now read ahead and and put that up in

1243

00:55:35,390 --> 00:55:33,570

Twitter I'm going to do the same thing

1244

00:55:39,380 --> 00:55:35,400

let's see if I X I'm going to do this in

1245

00:55:40,520 --> 00:55:39,390

real time from here and we'll see if

1246

00:55:48,470 --> 00:55:40,530

Rita beats me

1247

00:55:51,740 --> 00:55:48,480

he's down in her studio okay the uh did

1248

00:55:53,780 --> 00:55:51,750

you ever see at this point now we've got

1249

00:55:56,660 --> 00:55:53,790

two minutes before the break did you

1250

00:55:58,310 --> 00:55:56,670

ever see his face at did you know what

1251  
00:56:02,900 --> 00:55:58,320  
he looked like and if you did would you

1252  
00:56:06,200 --> 00:56:02,910  
have freaked out at that age um you know

1253  
00:56:06,980 --> 00:56:06,210  
he appeared to just be kind of another

1254  
00:56:08,599 --> 00:56:06,990  
kid to me

1255  
00:56:10,880 --> 00:56:08,609  
and I think it says something to how

1256  
00:56:12,590 --> 00:56:10,890  
they can project certain images into

1257  
00:56:14,599 --> 00:56:12,600  
your mind to make sure you stay calm

1258  
00:56:16,609 --> 00:56:14,609  
right right um and yeah yeah and you

1259  
00:56:19,460 --> 00:56:16,619  
know when I saw her when I saw him later

1260  
00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:19,470  
it was actually on a ship but his form

1261  
00:56:22,490 --> 00:56:20,880  
then and what he was wearing was

1262  
00:56:24,740 --> 00:56:22,500  
different and no it's enough to where I

1263  
00:56:26,510 --> 00:56:24,750

had to get older to put it together it's

1264

00:56:27,980 --> 00:56:26,520

the same individual because he didn't

1265

00:56:30,080 --> 00:56:27,990

seem the same on the ship he seemed much

1266

00:56:32,570 --> 00:56:30,090

more ancient and not someone I was just

1267

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:32,580

playing with same kind of goes into why

1268

00:56:37,700 --> 00:56:35,280

beings like this come to certain ones of

1269

00:56:40,070 --> 00:56:37,710

us right and was he was he

1270

00:56:43,250 --> 00:56:40,080

shape-shifting or was he covering his

1271

00:56:46,370 --> 00:56:43,260

face did he have a mask on a Halloween

1272

00:56:49,130 --> 00:56:46,380

mask I mean how was he able to I mean

1273

00:56:51,529 --> 00:56:49,140

you didn't it didn't bother you

1274

00:56:54,200 --> 00:56:51,539

you know well as an adult I can tell you

1275

00:56:57,650 --> 00:56:54,210

he had a he had on he usually would have

1276

00:56:59,019 --> 00:56:57,660

on a hat and the sunglasses and he said

1277

00:57:01,460 --> 00:56:59,029

a lot of times you'd have on a backpack

1278

00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:01,470

sometimes and that's that's that's how

1279

00:57:04,849 --> 00:57:03,359

he appeared but I mean he looked a

1280

00:57:07,039 --> 00:57:04,859

little odd like somebody who was trying

1281

00:57:07,789 --> 00:57:07,049

to be cool that really doesn't know

1282

00:57:11,390 --> 00:57:07,799

what's going on

1283

00:57:14,750 --> 00:57:11,400

yeah I know I owned a lot yeah kind of

1284

00:57:16,430 --> 00:57:14,760

like me kind of like me I I get that

1285

00:57:18,680 --> 00:57:16,440

well let's say let's take a break here

1286

00:57:20,569 --> 00:57:18,690

because this is uh this is a really

1287

00:57:23,900 --> 00:57:20,579

great spot to take the break because

1288

00:57:26,809 --> 00:57:23,910

things really really start to take off

1289

00:57:28,819 --> 00:57:26,819

here as well so what will break here

1290

00:57:32,299 --> 00:57:28,829

and then when we come back we'll pick up

1291

00:57:35,029 --> 00:57:32,309

with Xander and then we'll jump to when

1292

00:57:37,460 --> 00:57:35,039

you turn 18 and things really really

1293

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:37,470

start to get a little bit serious for

1294

00:57:41,059 --> 00:57:39,359

very little Tim this is paid to black

1295

00:57:42,799 --> 00:57:41,069

I'm Ariel Jimmy Church it's going to be

1296

00:57:44,960 --> 00:57:42,809

a great conversation tonight everybody

1297

00:57:47,059 --> 00:57:44,970

buckle up get ready it's Barry

1298

00:57:48,200 --> 00:57:47,069

this is fade to black I'm going to be

1299

00:58:00,990 --> 00:57:48,210

Church we'll be right back

1300

00:58:05,790 --> 00:58:02,780

[Music]

1301  
00:58:09,030 --> 00:58:05,800  
this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

1302  
00:58:14,250 --> 00:58:09,040  
the game changer radio network and K GRA

1303  
00:58:17,099 --> 00:58:14,260  
the global radio alliance this is kg are

1304  
00:58:28,200 --> 00:58:17,109  
a digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

1305  
00:58:30,150 --> 00:58:28,210  
City Utah Van Buren Arkansas hi this is

1306  
00:58:32,370 --> 00:58:30,160  
Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1307  
00:58:34,349 --> 00:58:32,380  
you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1308  
00:58:36,900 --> 00:58:34,359  
Church fade to black

1309  
00:58:41,490 --> 00:58:36,910  
on the game changer network and the kgr

1310  
00:58:43,650 --> 00:58:41,500  
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1311  
00:58:46,980 --> 00:58:43,660  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1312  
00:58:49,859 --> 00:58:46,990  
radio.com don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1313  
00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:49,869

little am Adrian Grenier this is our

1314

00:58:56,609 --> 00:58:54,000

Eagle where the honey brothers for the

1315

00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:56,619

honey okay i'm adrian grenier

1316

00:59:01,520 --> 00:58:58,960

and i'm auricle where the honey brothers

1317

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:01,530

and you listen to Jimmy church

1318

00:59:08,160 --> 00:59:06,960

revolution ancient life oil

1319

00:59:11,550 --> 00:59:08,170

life-changing

1320

00:59:14,160 --> 00:59:11,560

the real oil CBB is truly ancient life

1321

00:59:16,680 --> 00:59:14,170

oil from the source this oil has no

1322

00:59:19,770 --> 00:59:16,690

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1323

00:59:21,930 --> 00:59:19,780

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1324

00:59:24,180 --> 00:59:21,940

happy the truth about this wonderful

1325

00:59:27,140 --> 00:59:24,190

plant is that it wants to give back to

1326  
00:59:30,420 --> 00:59:27,150  
mankind life longevity and happiness

1327  
00:59:32,880 --> 00:59:30,430  
ancient life oil our golden grain all

1328  
00:59:35,430 --> 00:59:32,890  
organic non-gmo and infused with

1329  
00:59:38,520 --> 00:59:35,440  
high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1330  
00:59:42,780 --> 00:59:38,530  
simple just go to ancient life oil calm

1331  
00:59:46,920 --> 00:59:42,790  
today that's ancient light oil calm the

1332  
00:59:50,490 --> 00:59:46,930  
best purest organic and non-gmo CBD in

1333  
00:59:51,570 --> 00:59:50,500  
the world gobekli tepe the statements

1334  
00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:51,580  
made regarding these products have not

1335  
00:59:53,880 --> 00:59:52,720  
been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1336  
00:59:55,260 --> 00:59:53,890  
Administration these products are not

1337  
00:59:57,090 --> 00:59:55,270  
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1338  
00:59:58,410 --> 00:59:57,100

prevent any disease please consult your

1339

00:59:59,580 --> 00:59:58,420

health care professional about potential

1340

01:00:03,650 --> 00:59:59,590

interactions or other possible

1341

01:00:07,740 --> 01:00:03,660

complications before using any product

1342

01:00:10,500 --> 01:00:07,750

what's up fade or not studio dumb loves

1343

01:00:12,900 --> 01:00:10,510

fade the black and the f2b audience for

1344

01:00:13,400 --> 01:00:12,910

so much that they have put together the

1345

01:00:15,410 --> 01:00:13,410

Ultra

1346

01:00:18,110 --> 01:00:15,420

that stereo Bluetooth systems they've

1347

01:00:21,470 --> 01:00:18,120

done it just for you man

1348

01:00:24,680 --> 01:00:21,480

check this out the studio dome SBB two

1349

01:00:28,070 --> 01:00:24,690

stereo system is here it's featuring two

1350

01:00:30,440 --> 01:00:28,080

studio boombox two SBB two wireless

1351

01:00:31,760 --> 01:00:30,450

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

1352

01:00:33,950 --> 01:00:31,770

custom March okay

1353

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:33,960

this studio dome system features the

1354

01:00:39,140 --> 01:00:36,000

very latest in stereo Bluetooth

1355

01:00:42,650 --> 01:00:39,150

technology the two full range boom boxes

1356

01:00:45,290 --> 01:00:42,660

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

1357

01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:45,300

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

1358

01:00:51,110 --> 01:00:47,040

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

1359

01:00:53,810 --> 01:00:51,120

the promo code t ce RT WS and you'll

1360

01:00:56,600 --> 01:00:53,820

also get free shipping it's simple just

1361

01:01:02,180 --> 01:00:56,610

go to Jimmy Church radio comm click on

1362

01:01:03,980 --> 01:01:02,190

the studio dome banner gobekli tepe this

1363

01:01:05,690 --> 01:01:03,990

is Micah Hanks to the graylien report

1364

01:01:07,790 --> 01:01:05,700

and you're listening to Jimmy church on

1365

01:01:09,860 --> 01:01:07,800

fade to black across the globe on the

1366

01:01:12,870 --> 01:01:09,870

GameChanger radio network and the one

1367

01:01:20,910 --> 01:01:12,880

and only kgr a radio the planet

1368

01:01:24,550 --> 01:01:22,610

please

1369

01:01:31,960 --> 01:01:24,560

[Music]

1370

01:01:35,630 --> 01:01:34,490

all right welcome back beta-blocker me

1371

01:01:38,780 --> 01:01:35,640

host Jimmy Church our guest tonight

1372

01:01:45,640 --> 01:01:38,790

Barry little Tim he's here to talk about

1373

01:01:52,730 --> 01:01:48,920

it's an amazing story absolutely amazing

1374

01:01:55,670 --> 01:01:52,740

story and so where we left off Barry we

1375

01:01:58,400 --> 01:01:55,680

were talking about Xander and and I want

1376

01:02:00,830 --> 01:01:58,410

to continue there but also around this

1377

01:02:04,670 --> 01:02:00,840

time and we're going to jump ahead and

1378

01:02:11,840 --> 01:02:04,680

then come back to where we are later you

1379

01:02:13,640 --> 01:02:11,850

saw a craft and your mom sees of I think

1380

01:02:16,130 --> 01:02:13,650

it was an omni magazine or something and

1381

01:02:19,040 --> 01:02:16,140

she sees a flying saucer and your mom

1382

01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:19,050

comes up and says to you that's like the

1383

01:02:27,290 --> 01:02:24,240

flying saucer that we saw and then she

1384

01:02:28,970 --> 01:02:27,300

relates to you this experience I want

1385

01:02:32,710 --> 01:02:28,980

you to share that with us because it

1386

01:02:35,690 --> 01:02:32,720

goes backwards back into the timeline of

1387

01:02:39,350 --> 01:02:35,700

where we are now with Zander right when

1388

01:02:44,420 --> 01:02:39,360

you were a kid tell us about that and do

1389

01:02:46,130 --> 01:02:44,430

you do you now recall the the time that

1390

01:02:49,730 --> 01:02:46,140

you saw it with your mom when you were

1391

01:02:52,070 --> 01:02:49,740

young yes well I gotta give you credit

1392

01:02:56,240 --> 01:02:52,080

you're really listening and I listen

1393

01:02:58,400 --> 01:02:56,250

every word man yeah actually what

1394

01:03:01,970 --> 01:02:58,410

happened was this is at the age of seven

1395

01:03:04,310 --> 01:03:01,980

okay I see a UFO with my mother and it

1396

01:03:06,740 --> 01:03:04,320

was a Eastgate mall but where she was

1397

01:03:09,530 --> 01:03:06,750

actually taking me for my birthday I had

1398

01:03:11,360 --> 01:03:09,540

gotten one of those Stretch Armstrong

1399

01:03:12,890 --> 01:03:11,370

and it like started leaking the first

1400

01:03:14,690 --> 01:03:12,900

time you start stretching so she's

1401

01:03:18,020 --> 01:03:14,700

taking to get another one and we see

1402

01:03:20,990 --> 01:03:18,030

this craft alright and as I when I got

1403

01:03:23,450 --> 01:03:21,000

in when I got older I apparently I just

1404

01:03:25,640 --> 01:03:23,460

kind of forgot this of all the contact I

1405

01:03:28,790 --> 01:03:25,650

had had I forgot seeing my first craft

1406

01:03:30,890 --> 01:03:28,800

now I'm about the age of olam in my you

1407

01:03:32,360 --> 01:03:30,900

know late 20s early 30s by this point

1408

01:03:34,040 --> 01:03:32,370

and my mother actually was I went to

1409

01:03:36,860 --> 01:03:34,050

have lunch and I was looking at one of

1410

01:03:38,120 --> 01:03:36,870

my new magazines which as long as it's

1411

01:03:40,070 --> 01:03:38,130

been discontinued she's going to throw

1412

01:03:42,170 --> 01:03:40,080

them out I was looking at one of this

1413

01:03:43,850 --> 01:03:42,180

page of all these different UFOs on

1414

01:03:44,539 --> 01:03:43,860

there and she's walking by she pointed

1415

01:03:47,209 --> 01:03:44,549

she goes oh that one

1416

01:03:50,120 --> 01:03:47,219

like the one we saw and I looked back at

1417

01:03:51,650 --> 01:03:50,130

her and I said what I couldn't seem to

1418

01:03:53,660 --> 01:03:51,660

remember it and she looks at me she says

1419

01:03:55,370 --> 01:03:53,670

Oh mr. Star Trek guy with your great

1420

01:03:57,169 --> 01:03:55,380

memory you can't remember the first UFO

1421

01:03:59,809 --> 01:03:57,179

you saw right right right

1422

01:04:01,759 --> 01:03:59,819

and it was so odd and so I wound up

1423

01:04:03,229 --> 01:04:01,769

asking my brother my brother he just was

1424

01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:03,239

moving out around that time and I had my

1425

01:04:07,309 --> 01:04:05,039

youngest brother to me he's 12 years old

1426

01:04:08,479 --> 01:04:07,319

of me I asked mr. Mitchell do you

1427

01:04:10,400 --> 01:04:08,489

remember anything about that he said

1428

01:04:12,489 --> 01:04:10,410

yeah you saw it he said you were going

1429

01:04:16,579 --> 01:04:12,499

on and on about it just like mom was and

1430

01:04:20,539 --> 01:04:16,589

I couldn't remember that and as she

1431

01:04:22,279 --> 01:04:20,549

described the craft mm-hmm you know what

1432

01:04:23,989 --> 01:04:22,289

she thought when she got finished

1433

01:04:24,739 --> 01:04:23,999

gaylord here at a time before ask too

1434

01:04:26,599 --> 01:04:24,749

many questions

1435

01:04:29,029 --> 01:04:26,609

the craft itself appeared to have it was

1436

01:04:32,419 --> 01:04:29,039

a saucer but appeared to have windows on

1437

01:04:34,339 --> 01:04:32,429

it separated by these odd-looking made

1438

01:04:36,529 --> 01:04:34,349

metal grates right and on my

1439

01:04:40,189 --> 01:04:36,539

youtube-channel I've got it pictures of

1440

01:04:42,589 --> 01:04:40,199

all that but it's and it was I'd say

1441

01:04:44,299 --> 01:04:42,599

maybe a hundred hundred fifty feet about

1442

01:04:47,390 --> 01:04:44,309

hundred feet probably wide hundred fifty

1443

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:47,400

feet and it had a type of a small home

1444

01:04:54,259 --> 01:04:52,799

it was it was generating and the and

1445

01:04:56,870 --> 01:04:54,269

again I don't want to feel like I'm

1446

01:05:00,559 --> 01:04:56,880

jumping ahead I don't want to do the

1447

01:05:03,019 --> 01:05:00,569

timeline shift here but there were

1448

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:03,029

windows on the side of this craft that

1449

01:05:12,439 --> 01:05:08,400

later were also revealed to you and you

1450

01:05:14,839 --> 01:05:12,449

were able to see but the windows you

1451

01:05:18,439 --> 01:05:14,849

describe is possibly not Windows but

1452

01:05:21,259 --> 01:05:18,449

maybe a representation of a timeline

1453

01:05:26,739 --> 01:05:21,269

that they were looking at but you could

1454

01:05:31,549 --> 01:05:26,749

also see yourself down on the street and

1455

01:05:33,199 --> 01:05:31,559

you don't remember yourself I want I

1456

01:05:36,620 --> 01:05:33,209

want the audience to understand this is

1457

01:05:39,259 --> 01:05:36,630

a heavy concept this blew my mind Barry

1458

01:05:42,829 --> 01:05:39,269

when you presented it like this you

1459

01:05:46,579 --> 01:05:42,839

could see yourself on the street from

1460

01:05:50,029 --> 01:05:46,589

above but you your version of you on the

1461

01:05:52,880 --> 01:05:50,039

street don't remember the craft or

1462

01:05:55,039 --> 01:05:52,890

looking right there's you could only

1463

01:05:57,800 --> 01:05:55,049

have one memory at a time I guess is

1464

01:06:01,670 --> 01:05:57,810

what I got out of it right

1465

01:06:04,030 --> 01:06:01,680

did am i explaining myself correctly yes

1466

01:06:06,050 --> 01:06:04,040

it was yeah you know wait was some

1467

01:06:07,550 --> 01:06:06,060

immediately I couldn't I could barely

1468

01:06:09,440 --> 01:06:07,560

remember it when she started triggering

1469

01:06:11,360 --> 01:06:09,450

me that I could get a feel for it right

1470

01:06:13,850 --> 01:06:11,370

so I had to find out why I was missing

1471

01:06:16,460 --> 01:06:13,860

that time and my adult encounters

1472

01:06:18,140 --> 01:06:16,470

involved missing time and it's one thing

1473

01:06:19,940 --> 01:06:18,150

if you're delusional I have a chemical

1474

01:06:21,410 --> 01:06:19,950

imbalance in your brain it's another

1475

01:06:23,210 --> 01:06:21,420

somebody else's with you and they see

1476

01:06:25,580 --> 01:06:23,220

these ships and they're missing for

1477

01:06:29,180 --> 01:06:25,590

hours each time to that that changes

1478

01:06:31,400 --> 01:06:29,190

things but for that reason I suck I seek

1479

01:06:32,690 --> 01:06:31,410

the hypnotic regression because I knew

1480

01:06:35,000 --> 01:06:32,700

that somehow or another they were

1481

01:06:37,160 --> 01:06:35,010

involved and that frequency that's that

1482

01:06:39,320 --> 01:06:37,170

speed that vibration that a lot of these

1483

01:06:41,330 --> 01:06:39,330

beings have makes the retention of

1484

01:06:45,620 --> 01:06:41,340

memory from the event horizon itself

1485

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:45,630

difficult yeah very interesting so from

1486

01:06:54,410 --> 01:06:48,960

the age of seven eight nine all the way

1487

01:06:56,120 --> 01:06:54,420

to 18 were you having continuous contact

1488

01:07:00,800 --> 01:06:56,130

through that period too as well before

1489

01:07:02,720 --> 01:07:00,810

it started to go physical no no it's the

1490

01:07:05,600 --> 01:07:02,730

it stopped in the age I was about 12

1491

01:07:07,610 --> 01:07:05,610

maybe put about 12 to about 18 I had one

1492

01:07:09,530 --> 01:07:07,620

encounter about the 16 with this engine

1493

01:07:12,140 --> 01:07:09,540

and that was it my encounters had

1494

01:07:13,610 --> 01:07:12,150

stopped and it it came with what the two

1495

01:07:16,610 --> 01:07:13,620

that maybe lead you up to that is that

1496

01:07:18,830 --> 01:07:16,620

this ship something happened after we

1497

01:07:20,510 --> 01:07:18,840

had seen this ship like I mean spent

1498

01:07:22,520 --> 01:07:20,520

probably several months later my mother

1499

01:07:24,770 --> 01:07:22,530

was an antique collector and she was

1500

01:07:27,530 --> 01:07:24,780

very boring pretty kid but we went to a

1501

01:07:29,840 --> 01:07:27,540

shop and the shop had a lot of books in

1502

01:07:31,400 --> 01:07:29,850

it and also some rocks and at that time

1503

01:07:32,600 --> 01:07:31,410

I was Ross watching a TV show called

1504

01:07:34,640 --> 01:07:32,610

under the mountain

1505

01:07:36,380 --> 01:07:34,650

those are Nickelodeon around channel 8

1506

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:36,390

and Nickelodeon when I'm anyway but

1507

01:07:40,910 --> 01:07:38,160

there was a rock that attracted me in

1508

01:07:42,290 --> 01:07:40,920

this in this vase and the gentleman

1509

01:07:43,790 --> 01:07:42,300

stepped out from behind the counter I

1510

01:07:46,250 --> 01:07:43,800

thought he worked there then but I see

1511

01:07:48,680 --> 01:07:46,260

maybe he didn't just knew them and he

1512

01:07:50,270 --> 01:07:48,690

started asking me questions like you

1513

01:07:52,850 --> 01:07:50,280

know do you think igneous rocks or

1514

01:07:54,920 --> 01:07:52,860

metamorphic by nature you wouldn't ask a

1515

01:07:56,870 --> 01:07:54,930

7 year old kid that unless you knew they

1516

01:07:59,240 --> 01:07:56,880

were studying that type of science right

1517

01:08:00,620 --> 01:07:59,250

right yeah yeah and he and you know come

1518

01:08:05,540 --> 01:08:00,630

to find out later that this gentleman

1519

01:08:07,370 --> 01:08:05,550

they gave me this rock on actually he

1520

01:08:09,680 --> 01:08:07,380

tells me so that's a dream with it it's

1521

01:08:11,330 --> 01:08:09,690

a special rock and he gives it to me

1522

01:08:14,660 --> 01:08:11,340

Billy

1523

01:08:17,570 --> 01:08:14,670

I have to join for free of course the

1524

01:08:19,700 --> 01:08:17,580

Kansas Gem & Mineral Society which is

1525

01:08:20,720 --> 01:08:19,710

very very odd I'm leaving that store and

1526

01:08:22,160 --> 01:08:20,730

my mother's like God because he was

1527

01:08:24,560 --> 01:08:22,170

standing right there she owes that man

1528

01:08:26,420 --> 01:08:24,570

was also interested in you and as I come

1529

01:08:28,760 --> 01:08:26,430

as an adult to find out this gentleman

1530

01:08:31,400 --> 01:08:28,770

was also on that craft that I saw that

1531

01:08:33,230 --> 01:08:31,410

day with the windows right up yet to get

1532

01:08:34,490 --> 01:08:33,240

to the windows I'm sorry I'm sorry you

1533

01:08:37,700 --> 01:08:34,500

asked that I didn't address it right

1534

01:08:40,579 --> 01:08:37,710

yeah windows are sad when I actually

1535

01:08:42,860 --> 01:08:40,589

underwent with the regression I see this

1536

01:08:45,230 --> 01:08:42,870

disc craft once and I see like this type

1537

01:08:48,410 --> 01:08:45,240

of wall and I mean I'm in a room with

1538

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:48,420

these three you know for all the trash I

1539

01:08:54,470 --> 01:08:50,640

had talked about Fabio I'm standing in

1540

01:08:57,110 --> 01:08:54,480

the three Nordic gentlemen though three

1541

01:09:01,040 --> 01:08:57,120

Fabio I got I got eat a little curl on

1542

01:09:06,020 --> 01:09:01,050

that one yeah three Nadia and what's

1543

01:09:07,670 --> 01:09:06,030

interesting here because of the you know

1544

01:09:12,230 --> 01:09:07,680

you're getting the rock from this guy

1545

01:09:14,570 --> 01:09:12,240

and then later do you think it was the

1546

01:09:16,610 --> 01:09:14,580

same guy that was in the rock that was

1547

01:09:19,150 --> 01:09:16,620

in the ship or that they just all looked

1548

01:09:25,340 --> 01:09:19,160

like Fabio

1549

01:09:26,690 --> 01:09:25,350

hair was kind of a grayish but I'll tell

1550

01:09:28,190 --> 01:09:26,700

you this man she did have a mullet you

1551

01:09:29,690 --> 01:09:28,200

know like a David Hasselhoff and Knight

1552

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:29,700

Rider he kind of had a right they had

1553

01:09:34,130 --> 01:09:31,440

haircut like that the gentleman on the

1554

01:09:35,780 --> 01:09:34,140

ship with him looked even more like him

1555

01:09:37,550 --> 01:09:35,790

than I would my brothers they look like

1556

01:09:39,950 --> 01:09:37,560

almost fraternal or something it was

1557

01:09:41,810 --> 01:09:39,960

very odd they didn't ever speak he's the

1558

01:09:47,510 --> 01:09:41,820

only one that spoke and he went by the

1559

01:09:49,610 --> 01:09:47,520

name Alex a capital al then ' lex-2 else

1560

01:09:51,680 --> 01:09:49,620

and but I couldn't you know I couldn't

1561

01:09:53,240 --> 01:09:51,690

put that together that this was

1562

01:09:55,670 --> 01:09:53,250

happening till I got older and it's

1563

01:09:58,370 --> 01:09:55,680

that's that's led me to kind of call

1564

01:10:00,080 --> 01:09:58,380

beings like him charters that come about

1565

01:10:02,420 --> 01:10:00,090

every seven years I think they keep

1566

01:10:03,680 --> 01:10:02,430

charts on lifetime experiences that's

1567

01:10:06,620 --> 01:10:03,690

what I think happens and they have a

1568

01:10:08,540 --> 01:10:06,630

humanoid form but you know humans are

1569

01:10:14,000 --> 01:10:08,550

more than just biology in that way

1570

01:10:17,000 --> 01:10:14,010

now going back before we jump to 18 were

1571

01:10:19,360 --> 01:10:17,010

there any other kids in your your

1572

01:10:23,189 --> 01:10:19,370

neighborhood growing up that were also

1573

01:10:26,640 --> 01:10:23,199

contactees or was it just you

1574

01:10:31,919 --> 01:10:26,650

so that's one and the second one your

1575

01:10:35,240 --> 01:10:31,929

friend did anybody see Xander and make a

1576

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:35,250

comment about him hanging out with you

1577

01:10:40,110 --> 01:10:38,800

you know nobody else's the contactee to

1578

01:10:41,880 --> 01:10:40,120

my knowledge and now that I've kind of

1579

01:10:43,350 --> 01:10:41,890

spoke out a little bit up sure what I'm

1580

01:10:46,200 --> 01:10:43,360

old friends would have told me by now

1581

01:10:49,080 --> 01:10:46,210

right but only on one occasion the last

1582

01:10:50,700 --> 01:10:49,090

time I had seen him actually like like

1583

01:10:52,709 --> 01:10:50,710

physically in the third dimension like

1584

01:10:54,419 --> 01:10:52,719

like here you know I was actually my

1585

01:10:57,090 --> 01:10:54,429

mother was in a conference beside estate

1586

01:10:58,260 --> 01:10:57,100

late on the playground there's a few of

1587

01:10:59,820 --> 01:10:58,270

us that were out there and I know these

1588

01:11:02,310 --> 01:10:59,830

kids are going to push me off the slide

1589

01:11:05,340 --> 01:11:02,320

when I got up there and he stopped him

1590

01:11:07,380 --> 01:11:05,350

Xander stopped him so he was physical he

1591

01:11:09,720 --> 01:11:07,390

stopped him and then um he showed me

1592

01:11:11,160 --> 01:11:09,730

something he says some I want to I want

1593

01:11:13,770 --> 01:11:11,170

to show you something and he's got his

1594

01:11:16,709 --> 01:11:13,780

backpack at that time and he runs he

1595

01:11:18,240 --> 01:11:16,719

like runs and jumps and before he jumps

1596

01:11:20,970 --> 01:11:18,250

the only way I can describe this to you

1597

01:11:22,620 --> 01:11:20,980

if you've ever seen a ladybug before

1598

01:11:24,180 --> 01:11:22,630

they take flight they have these two

1599

01:11:27,330 --> 01:11:24,190

black wings that come out and cross

1600

01:11:29,490 --> 01:11:27,340

underneath the hard shell right like

1601  
01:11:31,350 --> 01:11:29,500  
that was underneath his backpack and he

1602  
01:11:33,300 --> 01:11:31,360  
jumped about probably 12 feet I'd say

1603  
01:11:34,890 --> 01:11:33,310  
Wow and he asked he said what do you

1604  
01:11:36,330 --> 01:11:34,900  
think about that and I started yelling

1605  
01:11:39,720 --> 01:11:36,340  
out so I think you're an insect or bug

1606  
01:11:41,459 --> 01:11:39,730  
go away and so he uh he actually he

1607  
01:11:42,000 --> 01:11:41,469  
actually left in that way and I didn't

1608  
01:11:45,240 --> 01:11:42,010  
see him again

1609  
01:11:49,560 --> 01:11:45,250  
till probably about two years later now

1610  
01:11:54,120 --> 01:11:49,570  
let's go to 18 we have a lot to discuss

1611  
01:11:59,520 --> 01:11:54,130  
here now when when things started to

1612  
01:12:03,290 --> 01:11:59,530  
kick off one of the aspects of your your

1613  
01:12:09,870 --> 01:12:03,300

contact which I find amazing is that you

1614

01:12:13,640 --> 01:12:09,880

have a a gift for detail not only the

1615

01:12:16,919 --> 01:12:13,650

the beings themselves but the craft and

1616

01:12:20,760 --> 01:12:16,929

and what you were exposed to and how you

1617

01:12:23,280 --> 01:12:20,770

are able to just remember everything

1618

01:12:24,900 --> 01:12:23,290

because it was physical and I think it's

1619

01:12:27,090 --> 01:12:24,910

extraordinary we're going to spend a lot

1620

01:12:29,310 --> 01:12:27,100

of time on that a lot of detail there

1621

01:12:32,640 --> 01:12:29,320

you know this is a this is the other

1622

01:12:36,360 --> 01:12:32,650

thing with with our audience or with

1623

01:12:36,779 --> 01:12:36,370

anyone it's that when you they want to

1624

01:12:39,329 --> 01:12:36,789

know

1625

01:12:41,879 --> 01:12:39,339

right they want to be able to paint that

1626  
01:12:43,559 --> 01:12:41,889  
picture of what you were seeing and what

1627  
01:12:45,719 --> 01:12:43,569  
who you were encountering what you were

1628  
01:12:48,419 --> 01:12:45,729  
talking about and what the crap feels

1629  
01:12:51,839 --> 01:12:48,429  
like and what did it look but and with

1630  
01:12:54,419 --> 01:12:51,849  
you you're able to retain all of that

1631  
01:12:57,899 --> 01:12:54,429  
and be very descriptive and it's just an

1632  
01:13:01,289 --> 01:12:57,909  
amazing thing to to listen to you

1633  
01:13:05,909 --> 01:13:01,299  
present it so let's get into that and

1634  
01:13:08,219 --> 01:13:05,919  
and the next experience you had four

1635  
01:13:11,729 --> 01:13:08,229  
separate encounters at the age of

1636  
01:13:16,189 --> 01:13:11,739  
eighteen which one happened first okay

1637  
01:13:19,679 --> 01:13:16,199  
alright that was actually I was with my

1638  
01:13:22,770 --> 01:13:19,689

lady I was dating at that time and we

1639

01:13:24,089 --> 01:13:22,780

were going out into the country just

1640

01:13:25,799 --> 01:13:24,099

kind of hanging out with like our first

1641

01:13:28,079 --> 01:13:25,809

year in college and we're going out

1642

01:13:32,189 --> 01:13:28,089

there to practice some difficult daleney

1643

01:13:34,169 --> 01:13:32,199

techniques you know okay but yeah you

1644

01:13:36,029 --> 01:13:34,179

know elders old country you park out

1645

01:13:37,289 --> 01:13:36,039

there it's out of deals right anyway we

1646

01:13:39,239 --> 01:13:37,299

got out there and we're starting she

1647

01:13:41,759 --> 01:13:39,249

started meditating around this pawn in

1648

01:13:43,979 --> 01:13:41,769

the car and it was one of those things

1649

01:13:45,599 --> 01:13:43,989

that was a really really deep meditation

1650

01:13:48,149 --> 01:13:45,609

it just kind of was like an inward

1651  
01:13:52,259 --> 01:13:48,159  
revolution and then I opened up my eyes

1652  
01:13:55,469 --> 01:13:52,269  
and a ship materializes over this pond

1653  
01:13:58,199 --> 01:13:55,479  
like flashes end and it's got on top of

1654  
01:13:59,879 --> 01:13:58,209  
it what I call a directional emitter

1655  
01:14:01,589 --> 01:13:59,889  
that's like this light that's going

1656  
01:14:03,089 --> 01:14:01,599  
circulant certain circular and every

1657  
01:14:05,909 --> 01:14:03,099  
time it comes around towards me

1658  
01:14:08,669 --> 01:14:05,919  
it's tuning me in like a radio station

1659  
01:14:10,379 --> 01:14:08,679  
and I had asked my my ex at that time I

1660  
01:14:12,329 --> 01:14:10,389  
said hey oh you see this thing up here

1661  
01:14:13,739 --> 01:14:12,339  
and she's meditating and she tells me to

1662  
01:14:15,359 --> 01:14:13,749  
mind my own business and leave her alone

1663  
01:14:17,159 --> 01:14:15,369

so I did it and let her just keep

1664

01:14:18,719 --> 01:14:17,169

meditating and then I went back into

1665

01:14:21,329 --> 01:14:18,729

that kind of deep meditation with this

1666

01:14:22,799 --> 01:14:21,339

thing's just tuning me in and I don't

1667

01:14:23,969 --> 01:14:22,809

know it felt like maybe five minutes

1668

01:14:26,309 --> 01:14:23,979

that I could have break in this

1669

01:14:28,379 --> 01:14:26,319

frequency and I opened up my eyes and I

1670

01:14:29,759 --> 01:14:28,389

see her looking at this thing and kind

1671

01:14:32,099 --> 01:14:29,769

of freaking out you know I told they've

1672

01:14:34,169 --> 01:14:32,109

been there for a long time and they

1673

01:14:35,969 --> 01:14:34,179

takes off it seems to be it takes off

1674

01:14:37,349 --> 01:14:35,979

around the back of us it suddenly kind

1675

01:14:40,439 --> 01:14:37,359

of were standing out of the car watching

1676

01:14:42,000 --> 01:14:40,449

two of them okay and that's when we

1677

01:14:43,889 --> 01:14:42,010

could realize you know we get back in

1678

01:14:48,569 --> 01:14:43,899

try to get away there's like four hours

1679

01:14:50,220 --> 01:14:48,579

are gone now at first I had very vivid I

1680

01:14:51,210 --> 01:14:50,230

could see things you know what

1681

01:14:53,130 --> 01:14:51,220

mean that I could see that I was

1682

01:14:55,290 --> 01:14:53,140

somewhere physically and I could

1683

01:14:57,240 --> 01:14:55,300

maintain like certain structures of the

1684

01:15:00,720 --> 01:14:57,250

ship and things I could see but it was

1685

01:15:02,220 --> 01:15:00,730

fragmented and that so that was very

1686

01:15:04,920 --> 01:15:02,230

disconcerting that would be the first

1687

01:15:06,810 --> 01:15:04,930

time and fortunately that type of

1688

01:15:08,460 --> 01:15:06,820

delusion is not shared if someone else

1689

01:15:10,740 --> 01:15:08,470

is there so that helped me to know that

1690

01:15:12,780 --> 01:15:10,750

I didn't have like these delusions

1691

01:15:15,630 --> 01:15:12,790

because during when I was a child I had

1692

01:15:17,670 --> 01:15:15,640

asked for those encounters much the last

1693

01:15:19,590 --> 01:15:17,680

one with Xander was in sixth grade that

1694

01:15:21,210 --> 01:15:19,600

I knew it was real right I said this has

1695

01:15:23,820 --> 01:15:21,220

to be more tangible so I can prove it to

1696

01:15:26,100 --> 01:15:23,830

people right I asked and I asked a lot I

1697

01:15:28,860 --> 01:15:26,110

tried to actually initiate the contacts

1698

01:15:31,140 --> 01:15:28,870

myself and then they kind of stopped you

1699

01:15:33,210 --> 01:15:31,150

know what happens when they want right

1700

01:15:33,960 --> 01:15:33,220

right of course and of course now with

1701

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:33,970

her

1702

01:15:41,880 --> 01:15:40,000

did she was she accepting this did she

1703

01:15:44,550 --> 01:15:41,890

think she was you know going through

1704

01:15:47,160 --> 01:15:44,560

some psychotic craziness and this was

1705

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:47,170

her imagination and you were at fault

1706

01:15:51,450 --> 01:15:49,840

you know what what what was going on at

1707

01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:51,460

that moment it had to have been pretty

1708

01:15:56,910 --> 01:15:55,360

happy yeah yeah I mean there was a and I

1709

01:15:59,040 --> 01:15:56,920

kind of call this a phenomenon that goes

1710

01:16:01,500 --> 01:15:59,050

along with the contactees it's like a

1711

01:16:03,510 --> 01:16:01,510

wave and it's like a certain elation

1712

01:16:05,250 --> 01:16:03,520

that you have after after the contact

1713

01:16:07,170 --> 01:16:05,260

you know you really just kind of hyped

1714

01:16:09,060 --> 01:16:07,180

you seem to have almost heightened

1715

01:16:10,620 --> 01:16:09,070

awareness and then that kind of fades

1716

01:16:12,450 --> 01:16:10,630

away to certain degree and you kind of

1717

01:16:14,100 --> 01:16:12,460

go through this melancholy and you just

1718

01:16:16,410 --> 01:16:14,110

are out of energy for a little while I

1719

01:16:19,890 --> 01:16:16,420

don't have like a wave I call it but she

1720

01:16:22,680 --> 01:16:19,900

was um she was accepting of the first

1721

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:22,690

two encounters and then the third she

1722

01:16:29,640 --> 01:16:26,080

didn't like okay well good we'll get to

1723

01:16:32,670 --> 01:16:29,650

the third one in a second the yeah so

1724

01:16:35,960 --> 01:16:32,680

the okay so now and this is outside of

1725

01:16:38,520 --> 01:16:35,970

Wichita right where you guys are yes now

1726

01:16:42,000 --> 01:16:38,530

did she get out of the car you have a

1727

01:16:43,440 --> 01:16:42,010

craft him back craft in front did she

1728

01:16:45,020 --> 01:16:43,450

get out of the car do you get out of the

1729

01:16:47,670 --> 01:16:45,030

car what happens next

1730

01:16:50,670 --> 01:16:47,680

no I do not recall getting out of the

1731

01:16:52,290 --> 01:16:50,680

car right so we're standing outside of

1732

01:16:54,530 --> 01:16:52,300

the car was and we're looking up this

1733

01:16:56,820 --> 01:16:54,540

thing and I'm thinking to myself okay I

1734

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:56,830

must just be tripping out surely this

1735

01:17:00,000 --> 01:16:58,000

has got to be the sheriff in the

1736

01:17:02,459 --> 01:17:00,010

helicopters then put a searchlight on us

1737

01:17:04,220 --> 01:17:02,469

because right you know right actually to

1738

01:17:05,840 --> 01:17:04,230

freak it out our meditation breathing to

1739

01:17:07,070 --> 01:17:05,850

or to something right but it wasn't it

1740

01:17:08,690 --> 01:17:07,080

was one of these graphs I mean was

1741

01:17:12,710 --> 01:17:08,700

undistinguishable when you see it there

1742

01:17:16,040 --> 01:17:12,720

you know and and and and so she's out of

1743

01:17:19,280 --> 01:17:16,050

the car too right yes and she's looking

1744

01:17:23,420 --> 01:17:19,290

up witchcraft is she looking at is she

1745

01:17:26,210 --> 01:17:23,430

making is she making a contact yes the

1746

01:17:28,250 --> 01:17:26,220

first at first you saying Jesus because

1747

01:17:30,170 --> 01:17:28,260

it's just the one there at first and she

1748

01:17:32,540 --> 01:17:30,180

says they want us to go up there and

1749

01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:32,550

this light is shining on us and I was

1750

01:17:35,930 --> 01:17:34,320

looking sorry are you out of your mind

1751

01:17:37,190 --> 01:17:35,940

get back in the car right so I was

1752

01:17:38,810 --> 01:17:37,200

trying to get back into the car you know

1753

01:17:40,100 --> 01:17:38,820

cos Elda oh that is the one that when

1754

01:17:41,720 --> 01:17:40,110

something like that goes on I mean it

1755

01:17:43,760 --> 01:17:41,730

gets really hard to accept at a certain

1756

01:17:45,560 --> 01:17:43,770

point and you're not sure exactly who's

1757

01:17:48,110 --> 01:17:45,570

on board that craft

1758

01:17:49,970 --> 01:17:48,120

and then that's when it began to move

1759

01:17:52,040 --> 01:17:49,980

over another one showed up that looked

1760

01:17:53,630 --> 01:17:52,050

more like a golden ball and it was

1761

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:53,640

emitting like a light and she seemed to

1762

01:17:57,680 --> 01:17:55,920

be entranced by that one and then that's

1763

01:17:59,690 --> 01:17:57,690

when I saw the other one do that

1764

01:18:01,820 --> 01:17:59,700

morphing into a different form that I

1765

01:18:05,380 --> 01:18:01,830

showed you during the presentation so

1766

01:18:09,920 --> 01:18:05,390

she's they are communicating with her

1767

01:18:10,910 --> 01:18:09,930

yes right now that's okay so how what

1768

01:18:17,450 --> 01:18:10,920

happens next

1769

01:18:20,000 --> 01:18:17,460

or should I say how does this end which

1770

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:20,010

time well yeah exactly

1771

01:18:25,820 --> 01:18:23,040

now where I we're on the first one and

1772

01:18:29,000 --> 01:18:25,830

this other yeah this first event

1773

01:18:31,760 --> 01:18:29,010

what happens next door or how does it

1774

01:18:33,680 --> 01:18:31,770

end Barry it ends with us actually

1775

01:18:37,280 --> 01:18:33,690

getting back in the car after watching

1776

01:18:40,640 --> 01:18:37,290

them I watched this ship morph into what

1777

01:18:42,620 --> 01:18:40,650

appeared to be crystals commonly people

1778

01:18:45,380 --> 01:18:42,630

are calling market balls now but it was

1779

01:18:48,200 --> 01:18:45,390

almost like a molecule the way it looked

1780

01:18:50,270 --> 01:18:48,210

and then as she sees her state they like

1781

01:18:52,040 --> 01:18:50,280

done they leave and we get in the car

1782

01:18:54,290 --> 01:18:52,050

and start going back home and we you

1783

01:18:56,330 --> 01:18:54,300

know talking like all this incredibly

1784

01:18:57,380 --> 01:18:56,340

heavy information and it would

1785

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:57,390

particularly where people call it

1786

01:19:00,680 --> 01:18:59,040

download but then the closer we're like

1787

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:00,690

you know 15 minutes outside of town but

1788

01:19:04,880 --> 01:19:02,640

time we get back it's like we can't

1789

01:19:06,620 --> 01:19:04,890

remember things not fully what happened

1790

01:19:09,020 --> 01:19:06,630

it like - even the memories of that

1791

01:19:10,130 --> 01:19:09,030

started fading and at that and that's

1792

01:19:12,229 --> 01:19:10,140

what some of the things I found

1793

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,239

disconcerting there but what it led to

1794

01:19:16,400 --> 01:19:14,400

dancer answer your question was us

1795

01:19:17,720 --> 01:19:16,410

wanting to actually try to initiate this

1796

01:19:19,460 --> 01:19:17,730

contact again

1797

01:19:21,440 --> 01:19:19,470

so why don't we going out there again

1798

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:21,450

and again try to meditate initiate this

1799

01:19:25,220 --> 01:19:23,040

and it wouldn't you know when it

1800

01:19:26,720 --> 01:19:25,230

wouldn't it wouldn't happen unless you

1801

01:19:29,480 --> 01:19:26,730

know it wasn't like that

1802

01:19:33,170 --> 01:19:29,490

now did this craft look like the craft

1803

01:19:35,210 --> 01:19:33,180

that you and your mom saw no this one

1804

01:19:38,090 --> 01:19:35,220

was different it was still a saucer this

1805

01:19:40,400 --> 01:19:38,100

one was a bit bigger and underneath it

1806

01:19:42,620 --> 01:19:40,410

it had these metal looking balls

1807

01:19:44,420 --> 01:19:42,630

I call them gyros barrel balls down

1808

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:44,430

spheres right kind of these big balls

1809

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:47,520

and then it has it's a little bigger and

1810

01:19:51,080 --> 01:19:49,920

on the top of it it has this light this

1811

01:19:53,660 --> 01:19:51,090

dimension just um

1812

01:19:55,640 --> 01:19:53,670

directional emitter is what I call it so

1813

01:20:00,290 --> 01:19:55,650

it looks slightly different in size and

1814

01:20:04,370 --> 01:20:00,300

a little more metal looking now how many

1815

01:20:07,940 --> 01:20:04,380

and how many balls were there four there

1816

01:20:11,810 --> 01:20:07,950

were four and all of the classic Adamski

1817

01:20:16,520 --> 01:20:11,820

pictures there were always three right

1818

01:20:19,520 --> 01:20:16,530

and use it all for yes yes yeah very

1819

01:20:21,710 --> 01:20:19,530

interesting that's a that's a was there

1820

01:20:24,590 --> 01:20:21,720

anything else distinguishable underneath

1821

01:20:27,010 --> 01:20:24,600

the craft yeah there's a little port

1822

01:20:29,690 --> 01:20:27,020

right on the side of one of those balls

1823

01:20:31,960 --> 01:20:29,700

to where when I was being levitated into

1824

01:20:34,640 --> 01:20:31,970

it it seemed like I was coming very fast

1825

01:20:36,230 --> 01:20:34,650

first of all towards the ball but then

1826

01:20:38,450 --> 01:20:36,240

the door like open up just kind of

1827

01:20:40,220 --> 01:20:38,460

sucked me in and you know that feeling

1828

01:20:42,500 --> 01:20:40,230

probably feels a lot it feels slightly

1829

01:20:43,940 --> 01:20:42,510

organic I don't imagine when you get

1830

01:20:46,160 --> 01:20:43,950

actually go into one of those craft

1831

01:20:47,720 --> 01:20:46,170

which may have something to do like kind

1832

01:20:50,390 --> 01:20:47,730

of similar to when someone comes through

1833

01:20:53,330 --> 01:20:50,400

the birth canal for all I know somebody

1834

01:20:55,760 --> 01:20:53,340

just posted Olivia just posted does

1835

01:21:01,040 --> 01:20:55,770

Barry know that Norman Connors wrote the

1836

01:21:02,570 --> 01:21:01,050

song starship based on his sighting no I

1837

01:21:05,660 --> 01:21:02,580

did not oh there you go

1838

01:21:07,400 --> 01:21:05,670

all right well not yet black nation now

1839

01:21:08,420 --> 01:21:07,410

you know write that down Norman cop I'm

1840

01:21:13,670 --> 01:21:08,430

gonna go check it out

1841

01:21:18,140 --> 01:21:13,680

okay so that was that was that was a

1842

01:21:21,380 --> 01:21:18,150

number one what was the next contact

1843

01:21:22,760 --> 01:21:21,390

what was contact number two you know

1844

01:21:24,920 --> 01:21:22,770

after I don't know at least at least

1845

01:21:26,930 --> 01:21:24,930

over a year something we had tried to

1846

01:21:30,140 --> 01:21:26,940

initiate it didn't happen and in one

1847

01:21:31,370 --> 01:21:30,150

night we were actually at my old job and

1848

01:21:33,230 --> 01:21:31,380

she'd come to get me and

1849

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:33,240

just we have this feeling just kind of

1850

01:21:37,850 --> 01:21:35,760

build up feeling you know and kind of

1851  
01:21:40,010 --> 01:21:37,860  
seeing like light a lot of light around

1852  
01:21:41,240 --> 01:21:40,020  
each other and she just says I think we

1853  
01:21:43,730 --> 01:21:41,250  
should go out there I think something

1854  
01:21:45,770 --> 01:21:43,740  
will happen so we did we went out there

1855  
01:21:48,020 --> 01:21:45,780  
and before was on the way out there we

1856  
01:21:49,730 --> 01:21:48,030  
start seeing a craft now I was driving

1857  
01:21:51,680 --> 01:21:49,740  
so I couldn't get a really good look at

1858  
01:21:52,910 --> 01:21:51,690  
this one to tell you exactly what it

1859  
01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:52,920  
looked like the side that seemed to be

1860  
01:21:58,970 --> 01:21:55,440  
more maybe a little more cigar shaped at

1861  
01:22:02,000 --> 01:21:58,980  
times and it was turning pulsing like a

1862  
01:22:04,340 --> 01:22:02,010  
plasma a red a yellow and like an orange

1863  
01:22:06,980 --> 01:22:04,350

and the Flex but I couldn't see it

1864

01:22:08,450 --> 01:22:06,990

because conveniently deers deer were

1865

01:22:10,490 --> 01:22:08,460

jumping out this is a country road

1866

01:22:12,140 --> 01:22:10,500

jumping out in the road and that made me

1867

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:12,150

look closer in to how many people are

1868

01:22:19,790 --> 01:22:14,880

seeing deer before a contact experience

1869

01:22:22,640 --> 01:22:19,800

right right and what happens next

1870

01:22:24,220 --> 01:22:22,650

do you did you see it land did you get

1871

01:22:26,930 --> 01:22:24,230

close to it

1872

01:22:30,560 --> 01:22:26,940

no we pulled up out there it's this

1873

01:22:33,410 --> 01:22:30,570

sacred spot so to speak and the ship is

1874

01:22:36,770 --> 01:22:33,420

gone and I was really disappointed so

1875

01:22:38,540 --> 01:22:36,780

what happened to it and she and liked at

1876  
01:22:41,410 --> 01:22:38,550  
this time though what really caught my

1877  
01:22:45,320 --> 01:22:41,420  
attention is that there is absolutely an

1878  
01:22:47,180 --> 01:22:45,330  
enormous amount of fireflies flying

1879  
01:22:49,250 --> 01:22:47,190  
around in the sky and are flying around

1880  
01:22:50,990 --> 01:22:49,260  
in the area and when I say that I mean

1881  
01:22:53,540 --> 01:22:51,000  
literally hundreds and hundreds maybe a

1882  
01:22:55,220 --> 01:22:53,550  
thousand flying it was it was tons of

1883  
01:22:57,740 --> 01:22:55,230  
them but you know the males are the one

1884  
01:22:59,270 --> 01:22:57,750  
that fly more the females are don't fly

1885  
01:23:02,030 --> 01:22:59,280  
is good and tend to climb up in the

1886  
01:23:03,680 --> 01:23:02,040  
trees and kind of just paying there so

1887  
01:23:05,510 --> 01:23:03,690  
what we've got is all these males flying

1888  
01:23:07,700 --> 01:23:05,520

around and in the trees actually

1889

01:23:10,400 --> 01:23:07,710

pulsating all the trees out there

1890

01:23:11,720 --> 01:23:10,410

pulsating light pulses and it's now and

1891

01:23:14,240 --> 01:23:11,730

I started telling her I said well maybe

1892

01:23:17,300 --> 01:23:14,250

this is a Firefly thing and then we

1893

01:23:18,800 --> 01:23:17,310

start feeling a ship around us then

1894

01:23:21,020 --> 01:23:18,810

there's a look she's looking at me and

1895

01:23:23,060 --> 01:23:21,030

she said did something just happened and

1896

01:23:25,700 --> 01:23:23,070

I said you know I I think so and we feel

1897

01:23:28,220 --> 01:23:25,710

it again and we're kind of just sitting

1898

01:23:30,770 --> 01:23:28,230

there again and a bunch of time is gone

1899

01:23:32,930 --> 01:23:30,780

right right how much you need how my

1900

01:23:34,970 --> 01:23:32,940

four hours whole hours

1901

01:23:37,610 --> 01:23:34,980

I would say it's time really honestly

1902

01:23:39,530 --> 01:23:37,620

it's like right around put 4.3 hours as

1903

01:23:42,980 --> 01:23:39,540

each each time it's just a little over

1904

01:23:45,140 --> 01:23:42,990

four hours so that this is a really cool

1905

01:23:47,330 --> 01:23:45,150

experience not only

1906

01:23:50,030 --> 01:23:47,340

for you but for me to listen to it and

1907

01:23:52,100 --> 01:23:50,040

for the audience so help me understand

1908

01:23:55,550 --> 01:23:52,110

this you guys are sitting there you're

1909

01:23:57,709 --> 01:23:55,560

talking and then it was it like and then

1910

01:24:00,290 --> 01:23:57,719

it's four hours later and you guys are

1911

01:24:02,390 --> 01:24:00,300

like man did are you trippin are you

1912

01:24:05,360 --> 01:24:02,400

trippin - something just happened was it

1913

01:24:08,000 --> 01:24:05,370

like that yeah it was like that I could

1914

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:08,010

tell you what the sound was like I think

1915

01:24:13,760 --> 01:24:11,280

I think they call it a bowl war like the

1916

01:24:15,620 --> 01:24:13,770

the Dogon tribe the elder will once a

1917

01:24:17,780 --> 01:24:15,630

year he gets on that rock and swings

1918

01:24:19,570 --> 01:24:17,790

that that that device I think it's

1919

01:24:23,209 --> 01:24:19,580

called a bull roar right it makes this

1920

01:24:26,330 --> 01:24:23,219

rifle it's a very deep bass that like

1921

01:24:28,250 --> 01:24:26,340

penetrates in into you know and it led

1922

01:24:31,220 --> 01:24:28,260

me kind of dealing with what you know

1923

01:24:32,870 --> 01:24:31,230

the ancient hindus and ex james gillian

1924

01:24:34,640 --> 01:24:32,880

out here is - talks about it - right

1925

01:24:36,080 --> 01:24:34,650

here conscious craft right right that

1926

01:24:38,660 --> 01:24:36,090

are crafted you know we talk about what

1927

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:38,670

maybe we can become as life forms and we

1928

01:24:42,770 --> 01:24:40,800

started having other life forms and

1929

01:24:44,479 --> 01:24:42,780

havin us and things like that but it

1930

01:24:46,939 --> 01:24:44,489

felt like a fear peer conscious craft

1931

01:24:48,620 --> 01:24:46,949

but the missing time was deserting

1932

01:24:50,060 --> 01:24:48,630

nonetheless and even though the

1933

01:24:52,010 --> 01:24:50,070

vibration was good and everything but

1934

01:24:53,360 --> 01:24:52,020

there was a lot of missing time there

1935

01:24:55,490 --> 01:24:53,370

now we're going to take a break right

1936

01:24:56,540 --> 01:24:55,500

here but Barry I have to ask we're going

1937

01:25:01,580 --> 01:24:56,550

to come back and we're going to go to

1938

01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:01,590

contact number three but where is she

1939

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:04,159

today your girlfriend do you guys talk

1940

01:25:09,620 --> 01:25:07,440

no not very often though she um turned

1941

01:25:11,870 --> 01:25:09,630

our backs on the land on those on those

1942

01:25:13,820 --> 01:25:11,880

contexts very much it was uncomfortable

1943

01:25:15,919 --> 01:25:13,830

with it so I've always respected her

1944

01:25:18,250 --> 01:25:15,929

eminent 'ti and never missed her actual

1945

01:25:25,520 --> 01:25:18,260

name no no I'm not asking for that

1946

01:25:29,209 --> 01:25:25,530

haha no no no no but but for her it was

1947

01:25:32,270 --> 01:25:29,219

it was it was the same real experiences

1948

01:25:34,189 --> 01:25:32,280

that you were having and and you guys

1949

01:25:36,320 --> 01:25:34,199

are continuing this because now you're

1950

01:25:38,360 --> 01:25:36,330

19 years old this is a year later now

1951  
01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:38,370  
you're having another contact experience

1952  
01:25:44,930 --> 01:25:41,520  
with her and these are real experiences

1953  
01:25:47,000 --> 01:25:44,940  
and so did you guys continue to talk

1954  
01:25:51,050 --> 01:25:47,010  
about it like the next day here you have

1955  
01:25:53,780 --> 01:25:51,060  
this what happened the next day the next

1956  
01:25:55,850 --> 01:25:53,790  
day you know we found that we it's same

1957  
01:25:58,430 --> 01:25:55,860  
thing we had talked so much and we start

1958  
01:25:58,669 --> 01:25:58,440  
losing memory really quick again and the

1959  
01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:58,679  
neck

1960  
01:26:02,660 --> 01:26:00,719  
today we still had this elation feeling

1961  
01:26:05,330 --> 01:26:02,670  
and it was a feeling of very positive

1962  
01:26:06,649 --> 01:26:05,340  
contact but once again wanting it to

1963  
01:26:09,919 --> 01:26:06,659

kind of happen again

1964

01:26:11,330 --> 01:26:09,929

you know but but it didn't work that way

1965

01:26:13,250 --> 01:26:11,340

when it happened the next time it was

1966

01:26:15,950 --> 01:26:13,260

just it was somewhat different yeah yeah

1967

01:26:17,030 --> 01:26:15,960

that was a bad experience so and we're

1968

01:26:20,660 --> 01:26:17,040

going to do that right after the break

1969

01:26:23,140 --> 01:26:20,670

and now when you guys this for our write

1970

01:26:26,330 --> 01:26:23,150

this for our think that just went down

1971

01:26:27,620 --> 01:26:26,340

did you look at you I'm pulling numbers

1972

01:26:30,169 --> 01:26:27,630

out of the air but you look at your

1973

01:26:31,850 --> 01:26:30,179

watch at six o'clock this is right you

1974

01:26:36,770 --> 01:26:31,860

look at your watch and it's ten o'clock

1975

01:26:39,200 --> 01:26:36,780

is that is that the experience yeah you

1976

01:26:40,790 --> 01:26:39,210

know like one is twelve we get there and

1977

01:26:44,149 --> 01:26:40,800

then suddenly it's like 4:15 in the

1978

01:26:44,630 --> 01:26:44,159

morning Wow 420 430 440 somewhere around

1979

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:44,640

in there

1980

01:26:49,070 --> 01:26:47,040

hey everything's right there I had a

1981

01:26:51,080 --> 01:26:49,080

really nice stereo at that times with a

1982

01:26:53,060 --> 01:26:51,090

nice big electrical clock right there

1983

01:26:55,459 --> 01:26:53,070

and besides that the sun's starting to

1984

01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:55,469

come up and at the age we were at em it

1985

01:26:58,610 --> 01:26:57,120

wasn't that cool to come in the crib all

1986

01:27:02,810 --> 01:26:58,620

times the house you know your parents

1987

01:27:04,459 --> 01:27:02,820

house Betty no no my my daughters are 22

1988

01:27:07,280 --> 01:27:04,469

and they still can't do that Barry

1989

01:27:11,240 --> 01:27:07,290

that's the way it is I guess and I bury

1990

01:27:12,860 --> 01:27:11,250

little James's paintable you know Jimmy

1991

01:27:15,470 --> 01:27:12,870

church we're going to go to encounter

1992

01:27:24,300 --> 01:27:15,480

number three right after the break stay

1993

01:27:24,310 --> 01:27:34,090

[Music]

1994

01:27:37,700 --> 01:27:36,709

we're out here we listen to Jimmy

1995

01:27:40,300 --> 01:27:37,710

Churchill

1996

01:27:42,770 --> 01:27:40,310

you're listening to pink and black

1997

01:27:45,649 --> 01:27:42,780

always on the edge of the hottest

1998

01:27:46,459 --> 01:27:45,659

alternative talk shitty church with fade

1999

01:27:53,780 --> 01:27:46,469

to black

2000

01:27:55,700 --> 01:27:53,790

KCRA radio.com just like money of

2001

01:27:57,260 --> 01:27:55,710

Knesset people don't listen to but I

2002

01:28:06,080 --> 01:27:57,270

just watch every one of me going Jimmy

2003

01:28:08,959 --> 01:28:06,090

oh hello fade or not this is Jimmy

2004

01:28:11,359 --> 01:28:08,969

church and I'm introducing new Pharma a

2005

01:28:14,410 --> 01:28:11,369

company whose products are based on

2006

01:28:18,890 --> 01:28:14,420

science human function based on the

2007

01:28:21,320 --> 01:28:18,900

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2008

01:28:23,959 --> 01:28:21,330

firmly believes in this science and

2009

01:28:26,840 --> 01:28:23,969

their research indicates that support of

2010

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:26,850

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2011

01:28:33,050 --> 01:28:30,000

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2012

01:28:35,870 --> 01:28:33,060

science includes relief capsules for

2013

01:28:37,970 --> 01:28:35,880

painless sleep capsules which are

2014

01:28:41,000 --> 01:28:37,980

natural support for occasional

2015

01:28:44,209 --> 01:28:41,010

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

2016

01:28:46,820 --> 01:28:44,219

your ECS and fit capsules support your

2017

01:28:49,040 --> 01:28:46,830

active lifestyle just click on the

2018

01:28:52,010 --> 01:28:49,050

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2019

01:28:54,740 --> 01:28:52,020

the promo code f to be for a 33%

2020

01:28:57,800 --> 01:28:54,750

discount on all of their products or

2021

01:29:01,100 --> 01:28:57,810

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2022

01:29:05,000 --> 01:29:01,110

knowledge on the science that's gnu

2023

01:29:06,709 --> 01:29:05,010

pharma comm gobekli tepe

2024

01:29:08,479 --> 01:29:06,719

so i get out of the shower this morning

2025

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:08,489

I'm looking in the mirror and not to

2026

01:29:12,080 --> 01:29:10,560

brag my beats body is coming back I'm

2027

01:29:14,149 --> 01:29:12,090

not fearing shorts and bathing suits

2028

01:29:16,520 --> 01:29:14,159

this summer and thanks to nature's youth

2029

01:29:19,100 --> 01:29:16,530

calm I'm here to help you to the

2030

01:29:21,020 --> 01:29:19,110

anti-aging experts nature's use RSF

2031

01:29:23,300 --> 01:29:21,030

they've developed an all-natural amino

2032

01:29:25,640 --> 01:29:23,310

acid supplement that supports my body to

2033

01:29:26,839 --> 01:29:25,650

naturally increase HGH levels without

2034

01:29:29,450 --> 01:29:26,849

synthetic hormones

2035

01:29:31,310 --> 01:29:29,460

you see HGH or human growth hormone is

2036

01:29:31,799 --> 01:29:31,320

produced by the pituitary gland and it's

2037

01:29:33,719 --> 01:29:31,809

a sense

2038

01:29:36,329 --> 01:29:33,729

for growth and regeneration of my cells

2039

01:29:37,919 --> 01:29:36,339

and tissues elevated HGH levels can

2040

01:29:39,959 --> 01:29:37,929

contribute to not only increasing my

2041

01:29:42,059 --> 01:29:39,969

energy improving my libido and reducing

2042

01:29:44,489 --> 01:29:42,069

my body fat but overall improving my

2043

01:29:45,750 --> 01:29:44,499

exercise capacity now you know just by

2044

01:29:47,520 --> 01:29:45,760

watching what I eat doing a little

2045

01:29:50,279 --> 01:29:47,530

exercise and taking my daily dose of

2046

01:29:52,649 --> 01:29:50,289

nature's youth RSF I'm in a swimsuit and

2047

01:29:54,779 --> 01:29:52,659

I'm happy to be there my beach body is

2048

01:29:56,699 --> 01:29:54,789

back I want you to get yours join me

2049

01:29:58,919 --> 01:29:56,709

today and look better and less with help

2050

01:30:00,989 --> 01:29:58,929

from nature's youth it's easy go to

2051  
01:30:05,549 --> 01:30:00,999  
nature's youth calm that's nature's

2052  
01:30:09,179 --> 01:30:05,559  
youth calm and bring on the sunshine you

2053  
01:30:10,480 --> 01:30:09,189  
listen to us and we listen to you so

2054  
01:30:13,309 --> 01:30:10,490  
does the CIA

2055  
01:30:18,149 --> 01:30:13,319  
[Music]

2056  
01:30:20,189 --> 01:30:18,159  
jgr a radio calm hi folks CBD is a home

2057  
01:30:21,839 --> 01:30:20,199  
run hitter for health right now why you

2058  
01:30:24,540 --> 01:30:21,849  
ask because of what it does for the body

2059  
01:30:26,729 --> 01:30:24,550  
unfortunately I can't tell you all about

2060  
01:30:28,619 --> 01:30:26,739  
the benefit you know there's reasons do

2061  
01:30:31,139 --> 01:30:28,629  
your due diligence and log on to ancient

2062  
01:30:33,509 --> 01:30:31,149  
life oil calm that's ancient life oil

2063  
01:30:35,549 --> 01:30:33,519

calm angel life oil uses organic

2064

01:30:38,159 --> 01:30:35,559

ingredients and is blended in coconut

2065

01:30:41,489 --> 01:30:38,169

oil for some of the best benefits legal

2066

01:30:43,770 --> 01:30:41,499

in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

2067

01:30:49,139 --> 01:30:43,780

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

2068

01:30:51,419 --> 01:30:49,149

life oil calm you are listening to fade

2069

01:30:56,339 --> 01:30:51,429

to black with ginger on the game

2070

01:30:58,709 --> 01:30:56,349

changing Network hi I'm Lisa Vance

2071

01:31:01,679 --> 01:30:58,719

you're listening to Jimmy Church this is

2072

01:31:05,569 --> 01:31:01,689

a revolution the revolution will not be

2073

01:31:09,960 --> 01:31:05,579

televised the revolution is on radio

2074

01:31:09,970 --> 01:31:49,010

[Music]

2075

01:31:54,990 --> 01:31:52,200

welcome back fada black i'ma go Jimmy

2076  
01:31:57,360 --> 01:31:55,000  
Church of the game-changer network and

2077  
01:32:00,660 --> 01:31:57,370  
kg are a the planet you can follow me on

2078  
01:32:02,790 --> 01:32:00,670  
twitter @ JT radio this portion of the

2079  
01:32:06,780 --> 01:32:02,800  
broadcast is brought to you by River

2080  
01:32:11,850 --> 01:32:06,790  
moon coffee makers of the fade to black

2081  
01:32:13,560 --> 01:32:11,860  
blend it's dark complex and smoky just

2082  
01:32:16,350 --> 01:32:13,570  
go to the river moon coffee banner right

2083  
01:32:20,010 --> 01:32:16,360  
now over 2 metres radio calm use the

2084  
01:32:22,979 --> 01:32:20,020  
promo code f 2b blend and you're going

2085  
01:32:26,939 --> 01:32:22,989  
to get 15% off of your order it is truly

2086  
01:32:31,709 --> 01:32:26,949  
the best coffee on the planet and now

2087  
01:32:33,540 --> 01:32:31,719  
you know berry you drink coffee no too

2088  
01:32:35,760 --> 01:32:33,550

much a stimulant still do me very good

2089

01:32:37,740 --> 01:32:35,770

I'm like Peter Parker and I drink a cup

2090

01:32:41,340 --> 01:32:37,750

of that stuff you know what I'm on the

2091

01:32:43,320 --> 01:32:41,350

walls I should have brought some fade to

2092

01:32:45,360 --> 01:32:43,330

black blend up at ESET e and left it

2093

01:32:49,770 --> 01:32:45,370

behind it's absolutely amazing but the

2094

01:32:51,810 --> 01:32:49,780

reason the sound that the emitter was

2095

01:32:55,200 --> 01:32:51,820

making you know when you talk about the

2096

01:32:57,840 --> 01:32:55,210

Dogon and the that thing on the string

2097

01:33:01,680 --> 01:32:57,850

that they they you know they swing in

2098

01:33:03,419 --> 01:33:01,690

the air to make that sound it almost and

2099

01:33:06,780 --> 01:33:03,429

I know that you know you're hanging out

2100

01:33:09,620 --> 01:33:06,790

with a Lorcan up there that rules that

2101  
01:33:12,959 --> 01:33:09,630  
that that Bigfoot made up there for him

2102  
01:33:15,360 --> 01:33:12,969  
you know it's I'm wondering if that

2103  
01:33:19,080 --> 01:33:15,370  
emitter is doing the same sound what do

2104  
01:33:21,689 --> 01:33:19,090  
you think um quite possibly quite

2105  
01:33:23,939 --> 01:33:21,699  
possibly you know it's um it's this deep

2106  
01:33:25,650 --> 01:33:23,949  
deep bass hum and I've heard a lot of

2107  
01:33:27,120 --> 01:33:25,660  
the equipment make it that they have

2108  
01:33:30,540 --> 01:33:27,130  
that kind of if you feel it you know

2109  
01:33:32,400 --> 01:33:30,550  
like in the inside and I've also been

2110  
01:33:34,860 --> 01:33:32,410  
told that it also some of those engines

2111  
01:33:37,439 --> 01:33:34,870  
that sound like that also can heal human

2112  
01:33:39,930 --> 01:33:37,449  
flesh as well now how does a healing

2113  
01:33:44,430 --> 01:33:39,940

factor involved also yeah I mean it just

2114

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:44,440

it feels similar you know and I'm just

2115

01:33:49,020 --> 01:33:46,000

wondering if there is a connection and

2116

01:33:52,850 --> 01:33:49,030

we'll find out one day for sure let's go

2117

01:33:55,229 --> 01:33:52,860

to uh let's go to encounter number three

2118

01:33:58,800 --> 01:33:55,239

things start to kick off a little bit

2119

01:34:00,640 --> 01:33:58,810

for you now what happens well you know

2120

01:34:02,710 --> 01:34:00,650

honestly I

2121

01:34:04,480 --> 01:34:02,720

we both became somewhat obsessed on that

2122

01:34:07,300 --> 01:34:04,490

but I had become obsessed with the work

2123

01:34:09,130 --> 01:34:07,310

of Wilhelm Reich and Trevor constable

2124

01:34:11,050 --> 01:34:09,140

and they were making those cloud busters

2125

01:34:13,060 --> 01:34:11,060

and things so I was making several of

2126  
01:34:15,100 --> 01:34:13,070  
those and using them to combust clouds

2127  
01:34:16,330 --> 01:34:15,110  
and they're actually very easy to make

2128  
01:34:18,520 --> 01:34:16,340  
you know they're not like some of the

2129  
01:34:22,260 --> 01:34:18,530  
things we see now it's just a metal box

2130  
01:34:26,650 --> 01:34:22,270  
when bilenda wood box layered with

2131  
01:34:28,180 --> 01:34:26,660  
tubing that goes into a water well but

2132  
01:34:31,000 --> 01:34:28,190  
anyway I had been using that to actually

2133  
01:34:32,380 --> 01:34:31,010  
deal with life energy because I knew due

2134  
01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:32,390  
to the engines I've seen that this had

2135  
01:34:36,580 --> 01:34:35,120  
something to do with these technology

2136  
01:34:37,990 --> 01:34:36,590  
they were using so I was trying to see

2137  
01:34:43,240 --> 01:34:38,000  
what all I could do with our environment

2138  
01:34:45,760 --> 01:34:43,250

and I one night we were her actually her

2139

01:34:47,500 --> 01:34:45,770

parents had moved and I moved out of the

2140

01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:47,510

state and she was one of the last in her

2141

01:34:51,220 --> 01:34:49,040

house and I hadn't pulled out down there

2142

01:34:52,900 --> 01:34:51,230

trampoline yet so we went back on the

2143

01:34:56,980 --> 01:34:52,910

trampoline Rebeck there meditating and

2144

01:35:00,070 --> 01:34:56,990

during this time a cloud comes up from

2145

01:35:02,410 --> 01:35:00,080

the trees from over the side of the of

2146

01:35:06,820 --> 01:35:02,420

the yard over there Ryan start circling

2147

01:35:08,920 --> 01:35:06,830

us okay and I mean to be honest I

2148

01:35:11,080 --> 01:35:08,930

thought it was maybe my great knowledge

2149

01:35:13,330 --> 01:35:11,090

of Oregon energy the fact I've been

2150

01:35:16,060 --> 01:35:13,340

dealing with these machines of somehow I

2151

01:35:18,580 --> 01:35:16,070

was manifesting this cloud that's not

2152

01:35:21,790 --> 01:35:18,590

what it was but he don't hae right right

2153

01:35:27,010 --> 01:35:21,800

right of course you're searching for

2154

01:35:27,400 --> 01:35:27,020

answers right it makes sense how how old

2155

01:35:30,340 --> 01:35:27,410

are you

2156

01:35:33,760 --> 01:35:30,350

for the third encounter I say we're

2157

01:35:36,970 --> 01:35:33,770

about 21 - you're 21 so we've got 8 18

2158

01:35:38,260 --> 01:35:36,980

19 and now 21 okay go ahead yes the last

2159

01:35:40,450 --> 01:35:38,270

time I have grass stuff before we

2160

01:35:42,760 --> 01:35:40,460

stopped hanging out but yes so this this

2161

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:42,770

this cloud at this point it's sometimes

2162

01:35:46,570 --> 01:35:44,480

you can see what seems like stars

2163

01:35:49,320 --> 01:35:46,580

shooting in out of it or something like

2164

01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:49,330

that you know and then it retracts back

2165

01:35:54,370 --> 01:35:52,880

the way it comes in the yard and we kind

2166

01:35:56,050 --> 01:35:54,380

of set laid there for a minute and she

2167

01:35:57,670 --> 01:35:56,060

started kind of crying saying it was the

2168

01:35:59,380 --> 01:35:57,680

most spiritual experience you'd ever had

2169

01:36:01,450 --> 01:35:59,390

and I was like how can you say that

2170

01:36:05,770 --> 01:36:01,460

after other stuff we've been through but

2171

01:36:07,780 --> 01:36:05,780

we get up off of the trampoline only our

2172

01:36:10,120 --> 01:36:07,790

butts are kind of wet as we slide off of

2173

01:36:12,910 --> 01:36:10,130

it but we're completely dry and it has

2174

01:36:14,290 --> 01:36:12,920

rained everywhere even the trampoline is

2175

01:36:16,390 --> 01:36:14,300

wet but we're

2176  
01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:16,400  
we're bone dry right you know at that

2177  
01:36:20,530 --> 01:36:17,840  
point by kind of like the second

2178  
01:36:23,410 --> 01:36:20,540  
experience I could see like some

2179  
01:36:25,090 --> 01:36:23,420  
technology and some beings in my mind's

2180  
01:36:26,920 --> 01:36:25,100  
eye after this experience like the way

2181  
01:36:28,750 --> 01:36:26,930  
you would just when you're physically

2182  
01:36:30,700 --> 01:36:28,760  
somewhere right and all right right

2183  
01:36:33,070 --> 01:36:30,710  
so this but that and yet later on I

2184  
01:36:35,260 --> 01:36:33,080  
found out later um interestingly enough

2185  
01:36:38,620 --> 01:36:35,270  
she had actually drawn a picture of

2186  
01:36:40,120 --> 01:36:38,630  
Xander but she's an artist and that had

2187  
01:36:42,250 --> 01:36:40,130  
nothing to do with the encounter that we

2188  
01:36:46,090 --> 01:36:42,260

had that time so where her encounters

2189

01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:46,100

began an end I still don't know anyway

2190

01:36:49,450 --> 01:36:48,080

but when I actually had to find out what

2191

01:36:51,250 --> 01:36:49,460

this missing time we got off the

2192

01:36:54,880 --> 01:36:51,260

trampoline there's another four and a

2193

01:36:56,620 --> 01:36:54,890

half hours ago I know that was enough

2194

01:36:57,850 --> 01:36:56,630

yeah I know that was that was the third

2195

01:37:00,370 --> 01:36:57,860

time with her

2196

01:37:05,380 --> 01:37:00,380

so that's Ric you know pushing almost 18

2197

01:37:07,270 --> 01:37:05,390

hours there did she have any memories of

2198

01:37:10,540 --> 01:37:07,280

with brother yeah did she have any

2199

01:37:14,020 --> 01:37:10,550

memories of wall of any of these of what

2200

01:37:16,120 --> 01:37:14,030

went down during these four hours you

2201  
01:37:18,490 --> 01:37:16,130  
know sometimes she would say certain

2202  
01:37:20,140 --> 01:37:18,500  
things and like see she seemed just so

2203  
01:37:21,460 --> 01:37:20,150  
uncomfortable with everything but

2204  
01:37:22,810 --> 01:37:21,470  
sometimes she would say certain things

2205  
01:37:24,880 --> 01:37:22,820  
that she seemed to have a knowledge of

2206  
01:37:26,680 --> 01:37:24,890  
concerning the beings and information

2207  
01:37:30,430 --> 01:37:26,690  
that they were departing to her like

2208  
01:37:32,020 --> 01:37:30,440  
what well you know just as far as just I

2209  
01:37:34,570 --> 01:37:32,030  
think about genetic heritage maybe

2210  
01:37:38,260 --> 01:37:34,580  
heritage maybe she was from another

2211  
01:37:40,600 --> 01:37:38,270  
country so it was a from Israel so it

2212  
01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:40,610  
may be another thing going on for her as

2213  
01:37:45,280 --> 01:37:43,280

far as a contact goes I think that a lot

2214

01:37:47,500 --> 01:37:45,290

of this is connected to our genetics as

2215

01:37:50,530 --> 01:37:47,510

well yeah of course it is there's there

2216

01:37:53,350 --> 01:37:50,540

some question about that did she have

2217

01:37:57,040 --> 01:37:53,360

any knowledge did she say that if she

2218

01:37:59,410 --> 01:37:57,050

was on one of the crafts you know you

2219

01:38:01,690 --> 01:37:59,420

know she never did with the exception

2220

01:38:03,220 --> 01:38:01,700

that was attested after the the second

2221

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:03,230

encounter we were talking all this

2222

01:38:07,000 --> 01:38:04,880

knowledge before we started forgetting

2223

01:38:08,710 --> 01:38:07,010

and she had said she had been on there

2224

01:38:09,790 --> 01:38:08,720

and because I remember looking at her

2225

01:38:12,190 --> 01:38:09,800

Sam and they were telling us that were

2226

01:38:13,420 --> 01:38:12,200

space people and she looks at us looks

2227

01:38:15,280 --> 01:38:13,430

like me yes and then we start talking

2228

01:38:16,960 --> 01:38:15,290

all this and I started trying to get us

2229

01:38:18,310 --> 01:38:16,970

back to town without killing us in that

2230

01:38:20,410 --> 01:38:18,320

Congress that we've got to get to pen

2231

01:38:22,030 --> 01:38:20,420

and paper or to a recorder before we

2232

01:38:23,680 --> 01:38:22,040

start forgetting this stuff right right

2233

01:38:25,570 --> 01:38:23,690

you know and in the end by the time we

2234

01:38:27,229 --> 01:38:25,580

get to town which silica each other with

2235

01:38:29,689 --> 01:38:27,239

partial memories again

2236

01:38:32,000 --> 01:38:29,699

but giving it be that she had drawn

2237

01:38:34,430 --> 01:38:32,010

zantar that was probably an encounter

2238

01:38:36,589 --> 01:38:34,440

you know separate of mine I'm sure she

2239

01:38:38,540 --> 01:38:36,599

had memory of being oddly some of them

2240

01:38:45,080 --> 01:38:38,550

probably wasn't comfortable telling me

2241

01:38:49,009 --> 01:38:45,090

let's go to encounter number four well

2242

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:49,019

you know the thing about that one I was

2243

01:38:55,129 --> 01:38:50,880

alone that time so I had no one else

2244

01:38:56,330 --> 01:38:55,139

there to prove that I was sick but you

2245

01:38:58,850 --> 01:38:56,340

know what that was that some of these

2246

01:39:02,450 --> 01:38:58,860

practices I had been really trying to

2247

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,460

delve deeply into communicating and

2248

01:39:06,379 --> 01:39:04,800

merging with it with our creator on the

2249

01:39:08,479 --> 01:39:06,389

love frequency that's kind of where I

2250

01:39:09,950 --> 01:39:08,489

was at and it started seeing me at this

2251

01:39:13,129 --> 01:39:09,960

point all these other things or just

2252

01:39:15,470 --> 01:39:13,139

byproducts of that but I had um actually

2253

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:15,480

was out running and jogging or something

2254

01:39:20,569 --> 01:39:18,239

I got home and I started meditating and

2255

01:39:23,299 --> 01:39:20,579

when I was just something occurred

2256

01:39:25,970 --> 01:39:23,309

called inductive linkage which is where

2257

01:39:27,770 --> 01:39:25,980

your vital gland begins vibrating so

2258

01:39:30,890 --> 01:39:27,780

hard that it feels like it's going to

2259

01:39:34,009 --> 01:39:30,900

emerge from your skull almost this

2260

01:39:36,350 --> 01:39:34,019

happens and then I began feeling energy

2261

01:39:39,200 --> 01:39:36,360

and getting communication telepathic

2262

01:39:41,930 --> 01:39:39,210

communication when they come in a lot of

2263

01:39:43,489 --> 01:39:41,940

times it is so strong that you can't

2264

01:39:45,529 --> 01:39:43,499

almost get out of it you can't almost

2265

01:39:47,270 --> 01:39:45,539

turn it off right so this happens there

2266

01:39:49,459 --> 01:39:47,280

and I'm come to find out but this is a

2267

01:39:52,160 --> 01:39:49,469

physical deal I'm conscious you know and

2268

01:39:54,529 --> 01:39:52,170

I'm getting a lot of information from

2269

01:39:56,060 --> 01:39:54,539

these beings and they're they appear to

2270

01:39:58,580 --> 01:39:56,070

be non-physical I could see them as

2271

01:40:00,410 --> 01:39:58,590

light in my mind's eye okay but I can

2272

01:40:01,720 --> 01:40:00,420

feel on my arm

2273

01:40:05,000 --> 01:40:01,730

something that like static electricity

2274

01:40:06,979 --> 01:40:05,010

it's all around me and you know that's a

2275

01:40:09,500 --> 01:40:06,989

in some degree they had a type of

2276

01:40:11,899 --> 01:40:09,510

insectoid feeling and I don't know if

2277

01:40:14,270 --> 01:40:11,909

that could also be because their brain

2278

01:40:16,520 --> 01:40:14,280

is so fast that it's kind of a buzzing

2279

01:40:18,529 --> 01:40:16,530

or they're actually all insectoid in

2280

01:40:20,779 --> 01:40:18,539

nature a large portion of them I know

2281

01:40:23,540 --> 01:40:20,789

Xander is but that doesn't mean they all

2282

01:40:25,399 --> 01:40:23,550

are anyway that's that this was a

2283

01:40:27,049 --> 01:40:25,409

physical encounter and when I get done

2284

01:40:30,259 --> 01:40:27,059

with this communication with with these

2285

01:40:32,660 --> 01:40:30,269

beings suddenly there's all this time

2286

01:40:36,080 --> 01:40:32,670

missing another like four hours you know

2287

01:40:37,459 --> 01:40:36,090

4.5 hours and this made no sense because

2288

01:40:39,109 --> 01:40:37,469

I was sitting on this on this chair

2289

01:40:40,969 --> 01:40:39,119

meditating I was I was pretty much

2290

01:40:42,859 --> 01:40:40,979

conscious during this whole experience

2291

01:40:44,750 --> 01:40:42,869

with the knowledge they were giving me

2292

01:40:47,569 --> 01:40:44,760

but these were what I would consider to

2293

01:40:49,609 --> 01:40:47,579

be my own personal guides as in the

2294

01:40:51,469 --> 01:40:49,619

physical ones that are always around me

2295

01:40:54,529 --> 01:40:51,479

that sometimes we can communicate with

2296

01:40:55,969 --> 01:40:54,539

and when I actually wanted to find out

2297

01:40:58,430 --> 01:40:55,979

more about the missing time and got

2298

01:41:00,830 --> 01:40:58,440

regrets it turns out that actually once

2299

01:41:02,509 --> 01:41:00,840

again I was by located like the first

2300

01:41:04,819 --> 01:41:02,519

experience with my mother you had me to

2301

01:41:06,229 --> 01:41:04,829

write about right and I think that

2302

01:41:08,089 --> 01:41:06,239

really mentions a lot like how many

2303

01:41:10,339 --> 01:41:08,099

people are listening to us right now

2304

01:41:12,770 --> 01:41:10,349

that have been okay today they're in a

2305

01:41:14,839 --> 01:41:12,780

dream state or physically why they're

2306

01:41:16,580 --> 01:41:14,849

still conscious and been unaware of it

2307

01:41:18,469 --> 01:41:16,590

and something about that technology when

2308

01:41:23,049 --> 01:41:18,479

that happens it makes the retaining

2309

01:41:28,449 --> 01:41:23,059

memory of it hard you know yes and what

2310

01:41:30,979 --> 01:41:28,459

this first physical telepathic

2311

01:41:34,640 --> 01:41:30,989

communication that you had with a number

2312

01:41:36,560 --> 01:41:34,650

four what were they telling you you know

2313

01:41:38,569 --> 01:41:36,570

I was asking a lot of questions one of

2314

01:41:40,640 --> 01:41:38,579

them would be there was um you know I

2315

01:41:42,379 --> 01:41:40,650

asked you who they are a lot and where

2316

01:41:44,810 --> 01:41:42,389

they're from and where the location is

2317

01:41:45,410 --> 01:41:44,820

I've been criticized before for wasting

2318

01:41:47,989 --> 01:41:45,420

too much time

2319

01:41:49,459 --> 01:41:47,999

drilling my friends as you would call

2320

01:41:51,379 --> 01:41:49,469

them of who they are where they come

2321

01:41:53,299 --> 01:41:51,389

from had to do it man because they could

2322

01:41:55,250 --> 01:41:53,309

have been deceivers you never know so it

2323

01:41:56,959 --> 01:41:55,260

appeared to be all love and everything

2324

01:41:59,449 --> 01:41:56,969

was positive I couldn't take any chances

2325

01:41:59,959 --> 01:41:59,459

some of these are partially inorganic

2326

01:42:05,120 --> 01:41:59,969

beings

2327

01:42:07,189 --> 01:42:05,130

I mean come on a lot of things there had

2328

01:42:09,229 --> 01:42:07,199

told me like one specifically like I

2329

01:42:11,330 --> 01:42:09,239

asked because at that time um I'm sure

2330

01:42:13,729 --> 01:42:11,340

to remember this there was a an alien

2331

01:42:15,410 --> 01:42:13,739

autopsy that had come out and was

2332

01:42:17,629 --> 01:42:15,420

supposedly we real it looked like

2333

01:42:19,549 --> 01:42:17,639

Roswell or something like that and it

2334

01:42:21,680 --> 01:42:19,559

was a being that was on a table that had

2335

01:42:25,219 --> 01:42:21,690

what they call polydactyl that is five

2336

01:42:26,779 --> 01:42:25,229

six fingers and even even Stan Winston

2337

01:42:28,399 --> 01:42:26,789

said he thought it was real they did a

2338

01:42:33,379 --> 01:42:28,409

big special on it do you remember that

2339

01:42:36,830 --> 01:42:33,389

oh I paid for that video I ordered yeah

2340

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:36,840

I ordered that from Tower Records and

2341

01:42:42,919 --> 01:42:40,320

hurt our video I forget what it cost me

2342

01:42:47,149 --> 01:42:42,929

back in 1995 the video tapes were not

2343

01:42:50,810 --> 01:42:47,159

cheap right and I paid like 50 bucks for

2344

01:42:54,590 --> 01:42:50,820

that thing on on pre-order but uh and

2345

01:42:57,920 --> 01:42:54,600

I'm Rita I am reserving my comments

2346

01:43:00,110 --> 01:42:57,930

now okay so yes the alien autopsy video

2347

01:43:02,510 --> 01:43:00,120

comes out go ahead what hey does that

2348

01:43:04,400 --> 01:43:02,520

mean I'm not clown at all because I

2349

01:43:05,660 --> 01:43:04,410

thought it was real I mean it that was a

2350

01:43:07,490 --> 01:43:05,670

good one especially when they pulled the

2351

01:43:09,140 --> 01:43:07,500

lens off of it yeah I thought that was

2352

01:43:11,060 --> 01:43:09,150

that was real you know but then I asked

2353

01:43:13,070 --> 01:43:11,070

them I say hey is this you guys you look

2354

01:43:14,570 --> 01:43:13,080

like this and and telma thought I could

2355

01:43:17,210 --> 01:43:14,580

actually send them that image of that

2356

01:43:19,760 --> 01:43:17,220

thing pal and you know it's the closest

2357

01:43:21,440 --> 01:43:19,770

I've felt to them laughing and they said

2358

01:43:24,760 --> 01:43:21,450

no that's not us and that's not real

2359

01:43:27,170 --> 01:43:24,770

yeah they told me yes

2360

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:27,180

now it's crust I can take it you know

2361

01:43:30,770 --> 01:43:28,800

I'll tell you guys lying to me but they

2362

01:43:32,210 --> 01:43:30,780

never had lied to me so far you know oh

2363

01:43:35,990 --> 01:43:32,220

that's fantastic

2364

01:43:38,450 --> 01:43:36,000

so okay well I when I first saw it I

2365

01:43:41,480 --> 01:43:38,460

went okay this is Bunco I had a party at

2366

01:43:43,220 --> 01:43:41,490

my house right to just sit down and

2367

01:43:45,650 --> 01:43:43,230

watch this video with a bunch of my

2368

01:43:48,890 --> 01:43:45,660

friends and we got about 10 15 minutes

2369

01:43:52,370 --> 01:43:48,900

into it of the actual autopsy itself or

2370

01:43:57,170 --> 01:43:52,380

whatever and we oh man we almost trashed

2371

01:43:59,210 --> 01:43:57,180

my my condo but for you okay so you saw

2372

01:44:02,000 --> 01:43:59,220

it I thought it was real but they tell

2373

01:44:05,300 --> 01:44:02,010

you that it's not real Oh were you

2374

01:44:07,040 --> 01:44:05,310

bumped out well a little bit man because

2375

01:44:09,110 --> 01:44:07,050

there's so many deceptions going on and

2376

01:44:10,940 --> 01:44:09,120

another one I that maybe the personal

2377

01:44:12,740 --> 01:44:10,950

ego thing I don't like getting had you

2378

01:44:14,480 --> 01:44:12,750

know and that was a we were people

2379

01:44:15,920 --> 01:44:14,490

getting had and a lot of us having

2380

01:44:17,480 --> 01:44:15,930

contact trying to get you know

2381

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:17,490

information just like was at the

2382

01:44:21,070 --> 01:44:19,440

conference here just might be one answer

2383

01:44:23,450 --> 01:44:21,080

yeah there's some question about that

2384

01:44:24,620 --> 01:44:23,460

yeah yeah so that so I was a little bit

2385

01:44:26,930 --> 01:44:24,630

bumped by that but by the same token

2386

01:44:29,120 --> 01:44:26,940

Jimmy it made me want to know more

2387

01:44:30,980 --> 01:44:29,130

because they were showing in might like

2388

01:44:32,360 --> 01:44:30,990

for him this time and they were telling

2389

01:44:34,430 --> 01:44:32,370

me they said you know actually it's

2390

01:44:37,040 --> 01:44:34,440

easier for us to communicate with you

2391

01:44:39,080 --> 01:44:37,050

like this did show up like ships but

2392

01:44:41,990 --> 01:44:39,090

that is a part of us and you respond to

2393

01:44:44,060 --> 01:44:42,000

that so that ain't no and then telling

2394

01:44:45,860 --> 01:44:44,070

you that when I actually did the

2395

01:44:47,710 --> 01:44:45,870

regression and find out I'm in front of

2396

01:44:51,530 --> 01:44:47,720

these what turned called themselves

2397

01:44:54,020 --> 01:44:51,540

pledged Aryan throne beings I showed you

2398

01:44:56,840 --> 01:44:54,030

an illustration of that alright

2399

01:45:01,760 --> 01:44:56,850

but that means my own guides were sent

2400

01:45:03,710 --> 01:45:01,770

here to distract my physical body that

2401

01:45:05,210 --> 01:45:03,720

was hard to accept also right not that

2402

01:45:08,479 --> 01:45:05,220

it was bad I think it's just necessary

2403

01:45:13,040 --> 01:45:08,489

because we can be by located in that way

2404

01:45:17,600 --> 01:45:13,050

and now back to this by location that we

2405

01:45:20,660 --> 01:45:17,610

address at the beginning the the aspect

2406

01:45:23,000 --> 01:45:20,670

of this of this missing time we're going

2407

01:45:26,270 --> 01:45:23,010

to get into the regression now but so

2408

01:45:28,280 --> 01:45:26,280

the you have two versions of yourself

2409

01:45:31,700 --> 01:45:28,290

that are going down now right you have

2410

01:45:34,970 --> 01:45:31,710

the by location and you can only have

2411

01:45:39,950 --> 01:45:34,980

one real memory that's why it's missing

2412

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:39,960

time right right yes fascinating yeah

2413

01:45:44,660 --> 01:45:42,239

yes I would say yes definitely because

2414

01:45:47,300 --> 01:45:44,670

you know for me it was it was a physical

2415

01:45:48,830 --> 01:45:47,310

experience these beings were in my in my

2416

01:45:50,660 --> 01:45:48,840

field of perception and I could feel

2417

01:45:52,760 --> 01:45:50,670

them and they're communicating with me

2418

01:45:54,080 --> 01:45:52,770

and I had no idea that actually one said

2419

01:45:56,060 --> 01:45:54,090

they're having a half meditation

2420

01:45:58,370 --> 01:45:56,070

separate they had actually separated

2421

01:46:00,110 --> 01:45:58,380

part of my astral dream body and I had

2422

01:46:02,750 --> 01:46:00,120

and are working with that and I'll tell

2423

01:46:06,200 --> 01:46:02,760

you why I know why they do that because

2424

01:46:08,690 --> 01:46:06,210

if you're the idiot like me demanding

2425

01:46:10,190 --> 01:46:08,700

physical encounters like I did and then

2426  
01:46:12,500 --> 01:46:10,200  
when they happen we're dealing with some

2427  
01:46:15,200 --> 01:46:12,510  
of these ships Jimmy and the outside and

2428  
01:46:16,760 --> 01:46:15,210  
inside are not in the same dimension the

2429  
01:46:17,900 --> 01:46:16,770  
one we're seeing floating like out here

2430  
01:46:20,270 --> 01:46:17,910  
to study or wherever

2431  
01:46:21,800 --> 01:46:20,280  
that's third dimensional the outside but

2432  
01:46:24,050 --> 01:46:21,810  
then you get on the inside you have

2433  
01:46:26,060 --> 01:46:24,060  
multi-dimensional beings in there you

2434  
01:46:28,130 --> 01:46:26,070  
have rooms that are moving around you

2435  
01:46:30,530 --> 01:46:28,140  
rooms that are bigger on the inside than

2436  
01:46:33,229 --> 01:46:30,540  
that ship is period it's very

2437  
01:46:35,660 --> 01:46:33,239  
disconcerting and I started suffering on

2438  
01:46:37,430 --> 01:46:35,670

therefore this physical illness I was

2439

01:46:39,950 --> 01:46:37,440

feeling the feeling on these craft and I

2440

01:46:41,479 --> 01:46:39,960

call it temporal aphasia is what they

2441

01:46:43,550 --> 01:46:41,489

actually called it and they said that's

2442

01:46:45,860 --> 01:46:43,560

caused by temporal distortion between

2443

01:46:47,660 --> 01:46:45,870

the dimensions of that ship so for us

2444

01:46:50,270 --> 01:46:47,670

physically it's hard to be there and

2445

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:50,280

I'll tell you even at that age I can

2446

01:46:54,500 --> 01:46:52,800

have survived all that long there so

2447

01:46:57,680 --> 01:46:54,510

that kind of says something about it but

2448

01:47:00,050 --> 01:46:57,690

the dream body does not still pertain to

2449

01:47:01,459 --> 01:47:00,060

the same physical laws as these bodies

2450

01:47:03,020 --> 01:47:01,469

do but there are a whole nother round

2451

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:03,030

there that's right that's right that's

2452

01:47:12,260 --> 01:47:07,760

right and after you got through with

2453

01:47:14,930 --> 01:47:12,270

number four for you what were your life

2454

01:47:19,070 --> 01:47:14,940

choices at that point now you're 20 how

2455

01:47:21,280 --> 01:47:19,080

old are you at encounter number four I'm

2456

01:47:23,080 --> 01:47:21,290

getting around 24

2457

01:47:25,690 --> 01:47:23,090

are you through with college at this

2458

01:47:28,240 --> 01:47:25,700

point yeah I've just got done actually

2459

01:47:29,680 --> 01:47:28,250

just got done now well actually it took

2460

01:47:31,450 --> 01:47:29,690

me an extra semester so it's a good

2461

01:47:34,330 --> 01:47:31,460

towards the end of it though and maybe a

2462

01:47:36,850 --> 01:47:34,340

semester to go and what about your your

2463

01:47:39,610 --> 01:47:36,860

friends in college were you sharing

2464

01:47:40,960 --> 01:47:39,620

these experiences with with your friends

2465

01:47:43,480 --> 01:47:40,970

or were you keeping everything to

2466

01:47:45,790 --> 01:47:43,490

yourself oh I wouldn't tell anybody I'm

2467

01:47:47,410 --> 01:47:45,800

telling my friend Paul Adams hahaha

2468

01:47:49,090 --> 01:47:47,420

finally my best friend my friend Larry

2469

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:49,100

those are only two people I told

2470

01:47:53,890 --> 01:47:51,440

otherwise net no I mean it was much

2471

01:47:55,540 --> 01:47:53,900

easier just to party and try to blend in

2472

01:47:59,050 --> 01:47:55,550

you know what I mean were they buying

2473

01:48:02,530 --> 01:47:59,060

out you were selling that I did I was

2474

01:48:04,360 --> 01:48:02,540

not having encounters for the most part

2475

01:48:06,610 --> 01:48:04,370

you know sometimes things would come up

2476

01:48:08,410 --> 01:48:06,620

and weird things that you know things

2477

01:48:10,780 --> 01:48:08,420

are fine until somebody sees something

2478

01:48:12,970 --> 01:48:10,790

or they have a metaphysical thing happen

2479

01:48:14,350 --> 01:48:12,980

then they start talking the same the one

2480

01:48:16,450 --> 01:48:14,360

person they know that does talk that

2481

01:48:19,840 --> 01:48:16,460

that is weird until that happens you

2482

01:48:23,640 --> 01:48:19,850

know so but that's how it goes right

2483

01:48:26,080 --> 01:48:23,650

that's how it goes that's life you uh

2484

01:48:27,460 --> 01:48:26,090

needed to get those answers you wanted

2485

01:48:28,750 --> 01:48:27,470

to go back and find out about this

2486

01:48:30,430 --> 01:48:28,760

missing time you knew that you were

2487

01:48:33,970 --> 01:48:30,440

having this communication you had the

2488

01:48:35,770 --> 01:48:33,980

the the awake experience now this is

2489

01:48:38,920 --> 01:48:35,780

conscious now this is physical this is

2490

01:48:40,780 --> 01:48:38,930

real this isn't some dream meditative

2491

01:48:44,200 --> 01:48:40,790

state where it could be something else

2492

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:44,210

now you go and choose to go and find

2493

01:48:50,590 --> 01:48:48,560

answers who did you turn to first you

2494

01:48:52,660 --> 01:48:50,600

know at first I tried um I tried to get

2495

01:48:54,490 --> 01:48:52,670

them myself I tried I mean I tried

2496

01:48:57,070 --> 01:48:54,500

everything I restart studying deep into

2497

01:48:59,440 --> 01:48:57,080

pranayama yoga and just the returning of

2498

01:49:01,450 --> 01:48:59,450

the retention of the breath I mean I

2499

01:49:02,860 --> 01:49:01,460

looked into eckankar I tried to ask for

2500

01:49:04,750 --> 01:49:02,870

a project I got a couple of

2501

01:49:06,940 --> 01:49:04,760

certifications and hypnosis trying to

2502

01:49:09,520 --> 01:49:06,950

sell Fitness eyes myself to retrieve

2503

01:49:11,980 --> 01:49:09,530

these lost memories and you know the

2504

01:49:14,260 --> 01:49:11,990

thing is because I could see certain

2505

01:49:16,240 --> 01:49:14,270

things very definitive things from each

2506

01:49:17,590 --> 01:49:16,250

encounter I could see you know I mean

2507

01:49:19,030 --> 01:49:17,600

but that couldn't get like there's just

2508

01:49:22,030 --> 01:49:19,040

so much missing though it was still

2509

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:22,040

fragmented so that so I kept taking that

2510

01:49:30,060 --> 01:49:26,960

I wanted hello yeah I'm here you hear

2511

01:49:33,610 --> 01:49:30,070

that yeah I did I thought that was you

2512

01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:33,620

know they're messing with this bro their

2513

01:49:37,680 --> 01:49:35,199

mansion with his prophet is

2514

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:37,690

yeah yeah okay I'll keep going here

2515

01:49:41,520 --> 01:49:39,760

they're not gonna hit so far I haven't

2516

01:49:44,250 --> 01:49:41,530

had many problems like that so we'll

2517

01:49:44,729 --> 01:49:44,260

hope we still um I'm sorry where we

2518

01:49:49,050 --> 01:49:44,739

asked

2519

01:49:49,800 --> 01:49:49,060

oh you were you were searching for

2520

01:49:51,840 --> 01:49:49,810

yourself

2521

01:49:54,180 --> 01:49:51,850

you were you were looking for your own

2522

01:49:56,340 --> 01:49:54,190

answers yeah you know in that way I

2523

01:49:58,260 --> 01:49:56,350

wanted to say always I was caught mister

2524

01:49:59,850 --> 01:49:58,270

conscious experience er because I heard

2525

01:50:02,010 --> 01:49:59,860

so many other people that you know had

2526  
01:50:04,260 --> 01:50:02,020  
no memories almost of their encounters

2527  
01:50:05,640 --> 01:50:04,270  
everything was wiped and they no but I

2528  
01:50:07,290 --> 01:50:05,650  
want to say that didn't happen to me

2529  
01:50:09,419 --> 01:50:07,300  
they definitely felt like positive

2530  
01:50:10,919 --> 01:50:09,429  
encounters they helped my life except

2531  
01:50:13,080 --> 01:50:10,929  
for dealing with other people you know

2532  
01:50:14,280 --> 01:50:13,090  
what I mean but so that way I started

2533  
01:50:16,380 --> 01:50:14,290  
thinking but I didn't want to take a

2534  
01:50:18,840 --> 01:50:16,390  
regression or get hypnotized because

2535  
01:50:20,220 --> 01:50:18,850  
there is a stigma out there that tells

2536  
01:50:22,650 --> 01:50:20,230  
us oh whatever happens don't get

2537  
01:50:24,780 --> 01:50:22,660  
hypnotized and I hear that being pushed

2538  
01:50:26,939 --> 01:50:24,790

by people now oh don't do that whatever

2539

01:50:28,890 --> 01:50:26,949

happens don't get hypnotized for the

2540

01:50:31,080 --> 01:50:28,900

missing time of your own encounter and

2541

01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:31,090

I'm sorry but who in the heck are any of

2542

01:50:36,150 --> 01:50:33,840

these people to tell you not to

2543

01:50:39,120 --> 01:50:36,160

experiment with your own consciousness

2544

01:50:41,280 --> 01:50:39,130

what right you know that's part of the

2545

01:50:43,110 --> 01:50:41,290

disconnect we were talking about anyway

2546

01:50:45,209 --> 01:50:43,120

so the next step before this was and

2547

01:50:46,890 --> 01:50:45,219

since I couldn't I could get some of the

2548

01:50:48,419 --> 01:50:46,900

clear that memories a little more clear

2549

01:50:50,520 --> 01:50:48,429

with all the techniques and the

2550

01:50:53,040 --> 01:50:50,530

practices I was doing but the bottom

2551  
01:50:55,470 --> 01:50:53,050  
line I had to find that hypnotist and

2552  
01:50:58,680 --> 01:50:55,480  
lay on the chair lay down and get

2553  
01:51:00,300 --> 01:50:58,690  
actually regressed professionally it

2554  
01:51:02,370 --> 01:51:00,310  
took sometimes you know thirty five

2555  
01:51:05,370 --> 01:51:02,380  
minutes to get me under I'm one of those

2556  
01:51:08,160 --> 01:51:05,380  
people right yeah so that so I always

2557  
01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:08,170  
will push and for people for them to

2558  
01:51:11,760 --> 01:51:10,000  
really seek maybe hypnosis if I'm

2559  
01:51:13,290 --> 01:51:11,770  
missing time and the most important

2560  
01:51:16,890 --> 01:51:13,300  
thing is learn a little bit about it

2561  
01:51:18,360 --> 01:51:16,900  
find a qualified hypnotist and check

2562  
01:51:20,850 --> 01:51:18,370  
their credentials and meet with them a

2563  
01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:20,860

few times before you exchange any

2564

01:51:25,320 --> 01:51:23,679

monetary that way it builds a report

2565

01:51:27,300 --> 01:51:25,330

that they can probably induce you deep

2566

01:51:29,220 --> 01:51:27,310

and you can actually get it recorded and

2567

01:51:30,689 --> 01:51:29,230

get some of the answers you need because

2568

01:51:32,700 --> 01:51:30,699

your subconscious I've seen everything

2569

01:51:34,620 --> 01:51:32,710

and recorded it and so is your super

2570

01:51:38,220 --> 01:51:34,630

consciousness well plus you don't want

2571

01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:38,230

to be led yeah yeah you know why you

2572

01:51:45,000 --> 01:51:40,480

don't have anything suggested you don't

2573

01:51:46,620 --> 01:51:45,010

you need to I'm I'm in fear of the same

2574

01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:46,630

things that you're talking about here I

2575

01:51:52,379 --> 01:51:48,639

don't I don't know if I could handle be

2576

01:51:54,419 --> 01:51:52,389

regressed in and you know it's there's

2577

01:51:56,819 --> 01:51:54,429

that all of those stigmas are attached

2578

01:52:00,089 --> 01:51:56,829

to it that you're referring to here but

2579

01:52:03,029 --> 01:52:00,099

you found that person I don't know if

2580

01:52:06,689 --> 01:52:03,039

you want to name them here but you did

2581

01:52:08,520 --> 01:52:06,699

get regressed oh yes so serious she's

2582

01:52:10,439 --> 01:52:08,530

good she actually does it by Skype I

2583

01:52:14,040 --> 01:52:10,449

never had a Skype regression but she

2584

01:52:16,049 --> 01:52:14,050

does those also so and okay so now be

2585

01:52:20,330 --> 01:52:16,059

straight with me Barry you listen to the

2586

01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:20,340

first session it plays back do you trip

2587

01:52:26,159 --> 01:52:22,719

trip oh oh yeah yeah

2588

01:52:28,139 --> 01:52:26,169

is it I mean yeah yeah they voice the

2589

01:52:29,850 --> 01:52:28,149

point that when you go into one of that

2590

01:52:31,949 --> 01:52:29,860

just maybe you spaced out for a minute

2591

01:52:33,870 --> 01:52:31,959

right and what you remember is it's just

2592

01:52:35,310 --> 01:52:33,880

valid and that's where it is right and

2593

01:52:36,839 --> 01:52:35,320

then you find out no it's not that

2594

01:52:40,709 --> 01:52:36,849

you're dealing with beings that can bend

2595

01:52:47,069 --> 01:52:40,719

the space-time containing will be weeks

2596

01:52:49,259 --> 01:52:47,079

there that helps man I really had

2597

01:52:51,659 --> 01:52:49,269

tripped up yeah you know that's the the

2598

01:52:53,939 --> 01:52:51,669

fourth the fourth one I had done I was

2599

01:52:56,520 --> 01:52:53,949

especially wanting names of these beings

2600

01:52:58,679 --> 01:52:56,530

you know and what winds up happening I

2601  
01:53:01,290 --> 01:52:58,689  
started seeing things about creation and

2602  
01:53:04,139 --> 01:53:01,300  
these beings start speaking through me

2603  
01:53:05,699 --> 01:53:04,149  
to the hypnotist and I'm not one of

2604  
01:53:07,770 --> 01:53:05,709  
those that challenge channels and does

2605  
01:53:10,080 --> 01:53:07,780  
that ok I'm not leading my bodies to

2606  
01:53:12,689 --> 01:53:10,090  
other inorganic beings right but these

2607  
01:53:14,580 --> 01:53:12,699  
beings are of a high level that they're

2608  
01:53:15,839 --> 01:53:14,590  
do they can they can they can did but

2609  
01:53:17,639 --> 01:53:15,849  
they've never done that and it really

2610  
01:53:19,319 --> 01:53:17,649  
took a minute for me to accept that I

2611  
01:53:20,639 --> 01:53:19,329  
saw I became friends with Peter Maxwell

2612  
01:53:22,679 --> 01:53:20,649  
Slattery he had just posted his

2613  
01:53:24,689 --> 01:53:22,689

regression and they were talking to him

2614

01:53:26,339 --> 01:53:24,699

to marry brain rod well and he was it's

2615

01:53:27,659 --> 01:53:26,349

hard to accept sometimes you know to

2616

01:53:29,399 --> 01:53:27,669

hear yourself talking like that

2617

01:53:33,449 --> 01:53:29,409

especially when it's something so heavy

2618

01:53:35,879 --> 01:53:33,459

that it just didn't come for me now and

2619

01:53:40,339 --> 01:53:35,889

help me understand something because you

2620

01:53:44,520 --> 01:53:40,349

had a you know 18 hours of missing time

2621

01:53:47,540 --> 01:53:44,530

how many regression sessions did you do

2622

01:53:51,359 --> 01:53:47,550

to go back and recover those 18 hours I

2623

01:53:54,270 --> 01:53:51,369

did a total of six oh man and you know

2624

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:54,280

one of them one of them honestly was for

2625

01:53:58,669 --> 01:53:56,800

my time out here to SETI the last time I

2626  
01:54:01,080 --> 01:53:58,679  
was here I got that done a few weeks ago

2627  
01:54:02,280 --> 01:54:01,090  
the others the others were for those

2628  
01:54:03,930 --> 01:54:02,290  
encounters and you know

2629  
01:54:06,120 --> 01:54:03,940  
what school that I could actually make

2630  
01:54:08,010 --> 01:54:06,130  
it specific I had targeted times I'm

2631  
01:54:11,040 --> 01:54:08,020  
trying to find out information for that

2632  
01:54:12,510 --> 01:54:11,050  
that makes less time to be misled when

2633  
01:54:13,950 --> 01:54:12,520  
you're being induced right you know what

2634  
01:54:15,720 --> 01:54:13,960  
I mean actually the hypnotist can

2635  
01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:15,730  
actually follow what you're trying to

2636  
01:54:20,730 --> 01:54:18,400  
find out but you know and to be honest

2637  
01:54:22,260 --> 01:54:20,740  
with you one of the one of the sessions

2638  
01:54:24,450 --> 01:54:22,270

one of the earlier ones I did the

2639

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:24,460

earliest ones i strictly wanted to see

2640

01:54:29,670 --> 01:54:26,560

if i had been exposed to what i call

2641

01:54:31,950 --> 01:54:29,680

virtual reality scenario technology

2642

01:54:33,210 --> 01:54:31,960

right right and I wanted to know that

2643

01:54:35,100 --> 01:54:33,220

and want to know if I had any screen

2644

01:54:36,270 --> 01:54:35,110

memories although good encounters I

2645

01:54:38,760 --> 01:54:36,280

could remember and everything was

2646

01:54:41,160 --> 01:54:38,770

positive and felt good and everything I

2647

01:54:43,020 --> 01:54:41,170

had to make sure what if I was being

2648

01:54:44,280 --> 01:54:43,030

tricked you know because I hear so many

2649

01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:44,290

things in the media we hear about people

2650

01:54:48,030 --> 01:54:46,000

like that and it's not for me to judge

2651  
01:54:49,140 --> 01:54:48,040  
anybody else's experience because

2652  
01:54:50,820 --> 01:54:49,150  
there's a lot of people have a negative

2653  
01:54:51,900 --> 01:54:50,830  
ones but I wasn't one of them

2654  
01:54:54,030 --> 01:54:51,910  
you know I'm going to make an

2655  
01:54:55,860 --> 01:54:54,040  
observation here and take this the right

2656  
01:55:00,140 --> 01:54:55,870  
way right don't take it the wrong way

2657  
01:55:03,390 --> 01:55:00,150  
but white people I think are gullible

2658  
01:55:07,920 --> 01:55:03,400  
okay it's just you know what and they

2659  
01:55:10,080 --> 01:55:07,930  
just want to believe it sounds to me and

2660  
01:55:12,180 --> 01:55:10,090  
do you think that is because you know

2661  
01:55:15,150 --> 01:55:12,190  
that you're black that do you wanted to

2662  
01:55:17,540 --> 01:55:15,160  
make sure that there was no BS going

2663  
01:55:20,610 --> 01:55:17,550

down here that you had your guard up I

2664

01:55:23,040 --> 01:55:20,620

I'm being straight here man I'm telling

2665

01:55:25,110 --> 01:55:23,050

you this that some people just want to

2666

01:55:28,230 --> 01:55:25,120

believe and they aren't going to take

2667

01:55:31,050 --> 01:55:28,240

those precautions but you I've never you

2668

01:55:32,850 --> 01:55:31,060

are being very adamant about the way

2669

01:55:35,130 --> 01:55:32,860

that you were approaching this do you

2670

01:55:37,110 --> 01:55:35,140

think that is because you you know

2671

01:55:41,040 --> 01:55:37,120

you're Europe

2672

01:55:42,630 --> 01:55:41,050

you don't trust right yeah that's you

2673

01:55:44,850 --> 01:55:42,640

Jimmy but I mean just looking at the

2674

01:55:47,280 --> 01:55:44,860

world around us I mean the ones here in

2675

01:55:49,800 --> 01:55:47,290

human form are very treacherous and I

2676

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:49,810

you just can't take any any I can't take

2677

01:55:53,670 --> 01:55:52,000

any chances even though it felt positive

2678

01:55:55,530 --> 01:55:53,680

I wanted to make sure you know and then

2679

01:55:57,390 --> 01:55:55,540

right go forward with the relationship

2680

01:55:59,130 --> 01:55:57,400

with them after that especially when I

2681

01:56:00,630 --> 01:55:59,140

would ask questions like you know hey

2682

01:56:02,340 --> 01:56:00,640

where are you guys from and they say

2683

01:56:04,670 --> 01:56:02,350

things I didn't understand things that

2684

01:56:08,730 --> 01:56:04,680

almost sound like Star Trek now right

2685

01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:08,740

Borgess sector one eight eight beyond

2686

01:56:13,560 --> 01:56:11,920

the exo space-time continuum what does

2687

01:56:14,850 --> 01:56:13,570

that mean you know what I would ask them

2688

01:56:16,740 --> 01:56:14,860

they tell me you won't understand

2689

01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:16,750

yet right and they were right I didn't I

2690

01:56:19,260 --> 01:56:17,679

said well I thought it was really

2691

01:56:21,950 --> 01:56:19,270

intelligent so I said tell me anyway and

2692

01:56:28,890 --> 01:56:21,960

then when they did I I didn't understand

2693

01:56:30,359 --> 01:56:28,900

oh that is hilarious but that's just

2694

01:56:32,340 --> 01:56:30,369

kind of the nature of it but I would say

2695

01:56:35,129 --> 01:56:32,350

yes very guarded and that's because also

2696

01:56:36,780 --> 01:56:35,139

um you know being melanin dominant

2697

01:56:38,520 --> 01:56:36,790

especially and I don't see no no one

2698

01:56:40,709 --> 01:56:38,530

speaks about talks about black extra

2699

01:56:42,800 --> 01:56:40,719

rest riyls black contactees aren't

2700

01:56:46,109 --> 01:56:42,810

really well known so that is that's

2701  
01:56:48,300 --> 01:56:46,119  
additional stress additional disconnect

2702  
01:56:49,919 --> 01:56:48,310  
is what that added so I'm hoping that

2703  
01:56:51,870 --> 01:56:49,929  
maybe you know that now being so many

2704  
01:56:54,060 --> 01:56:51,880  
more people coming forward of all

2705  
01:56:55,740 --> 01:56:54,070  
different cultures it's wonderful so I

2706  
01:56:56,729 --> 01:56:55,750  
think things are changing yeah

2707  
01:56:58,320 --> 01:56:56,739  
absolutely

2708  
01:57:01,709 --> 01:56:58,330  
now we're gonna we're going to take a

2709  
01:57:05,640 --> 01:57:01,719  
break right here and now as I'm warming

2710  
01:57:08,580 --> 01:57:05,650  
up the music here did you when you were

2711  
01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:08,590  
on the ships in your regression when you

2712  
01:57:14,810 --> 01:57:12,159  
were seeing other contactees did you see

2713  
01:57:19,500 --> 01:57:14,820

other ethnic backgrounds other cultures

2714

01:57:25,020 --> 01:57:19,510

did you see Asian or American Indian or

2715

01:57:28,609 --> 01:57:25,030

Indian or a black you know did you see a

2716

01:57:33,359 --> 01:57:28,619

wide variety of humans being represented

2717

01:57:35,040 --> 01:57:33,369

you know I only saw four in one one

2718

01:57:37,680 --> 01:57:35,050

experience and I saw three that were

2719

01:57:39,930 --> 01:57:37,690

like cunning dream body I'd say two of

2720

01:57:42,689 --> 01:57:39,940

them were pretty one pretty to be kind

2721

01:57:45,359 --> 01:57:42,699

of Native American one was a red hair

2722

01:57:48,270 --> 01:57:45,369

and the others were Caucasian people two

2723

01:57:50,910 --> 01:57:48,280

of them actually have entered my third

2724

01:57:53,070 --> 01:57:50,920

world life I've met them here okay well

2725

01:57:54,629 --> 01:57:53,080

not that it really yeah it was kind of

2726

01:57:56,520 --> 01:57:54,639

blew me away we'll talk about that when

2727

01:57:59,459 --> 01:57:56,530

we come back our guest tonight buried

2728

01:58:03,359 --> 01:57:59,469

what very Littleton what a conversation

2729

01:58:05,040 --> 01:58:03,369

tonight absolutely enlightening now when

2730

01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:05,050

we come back we're going to discuss the

2731

01:58:09,810 --> 01:58:08,080

craft and their technologies this is

2732

01:58:12,900 --> 01:58:09,820

fade to black in the game changer

2733

01:58:15,610 --> 01:58:12,910

network in kgr a the planet

2734

01:58:22,060 --> 01:58:15,620

I've divided about half of the men guard

2735

01:58:24,280 --> 01:58:22,070

on Jimmy Church radio car this is Katie

2736

01:58:28,530 --> 01:58:24,290

you are a digital broadcasting station

2737

01:58:31,210 --> 01:58:28,540

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

2738

01:58:33,700 --> 01:58:31,220

my retainer let's get this man for the

2739

01:58:36,220 --> 01:58:33,710

ER staff right away doctor we see this

2740

01:58:38,260 --> 01:58:36,230

every day heart attack or angina pain

2741

01:58:40,810 --> 01:58:38,270

due to blocked and clogged arteries

2742

01:58:42,760 --> 01:58:40,820

chelation can remove obstructions or

2743

01:58:44,800 --> 01:58:42,770

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2744

01:58:47,350 --> 01:58:44,810

painful and expensive surgery

2745

01:58:49,000 --> 01:58:47,360

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2746

01:58:51,400 --> 01:58:49,010

chelation product that you take with

2747

01:58:53,740 --> 01:58:51,410

juice you start to feel the results fast

2748

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:53,750

angio primm increases blood flow all

2749

01:58:57,640 --> 01:58:55,760

over the body and that means more energy

2750

01:59:00,250 --> 01:58:57,650

and strength to take on the day with

2751  
01:59:02,200 --> 01:59:00,260  
less aches and pains 60 years of

2752  
01:59:05,260 --> 01:59:02,210  
research has gone into chelation and

2753  
01:59:07,540 --> 01:59:05,270  
angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2754  
01:59:10,300 --> 01:59:07,550  
way to unblock your veins and arteries

2755  
01:59:12,010 --> 01:59:10,310  
from buildup that slow circulating dr.

2756  
01:59:12,580 --> 01:59:12,020  
Jones please report to the emergency

2757  
01:59:14,560 --> 01:59:12,590  
room right away

2758  
01:59:17,710 --> 01:59:14,570  
log on now for a special radio offer

2759  
01:59:22,420 --> 01:59:17,720  
from angiogram that's angiogram comm /

2760  
01:59:24,370 --> 01:59:22,430  
radio ang IO PRI M angiogram comm /

2761  
01:59:26,320 --> 01:59:24,380  
radio are called eight seven seven eight

2762  
01:59:28,030 --> 01:59:26,330  
eight to seventy two twenty one that's

2763  
01:59:32,050 --> 01:59:28,040

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2764

01:59:35,500 --> 01:59:32,060

two twenty one so you love talk radio

2765

01:59:39,100 --> 01:59:35,510

then you'll love talk stream live calm

2766

01:59:41,230 --> 01:59:39,110

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2767

01:59:43,180 --> 01:59:41,240

the best dreamin talk shows find your

2768

01:59:45,490 --> 01:59:43,190

favorite talkers and discover some new

2769

01:59:48,490 --> 01:59:45,500

ones it's free readily available online

2770

01:59:50,380 --> 01:59:48,500

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2771

01:59:52,900 --> 01:59:50,390

your favorite talk shows all in one

2772

01:59:55,720 --> 01:59:52,910

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2773

01:59:57,670 --> 01:59:55,730

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2774

02:00:01,930 --> 01:59:57,680

download the free apps from Google Play

2775

02:00:05,170 --> 02:00:01,940

or the itunes app store your contact for

2776

02:00:09,370 --> 02:00:05,180

current news and trending topics kgr a

2777

02:00:11,380 --> 02:00:09,380

radio.com did you know that when you're

2778

02:00:13,840 --> 02:00:11,390

on the road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2779

02:00:15,760 --> 02:00:13,850

available you can still listen to every

2780

02:00:18,520 --> 02:00:15,770

minute a fade to black by just calling

2781

02:00:21,610 --> 02:00:18,530

six oh five five six two four four eight

2782

02:00:23,700 --> 02:00:21,620

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2783

02:00:25,260 --> 02:00:23,710

it saves your data plan and

2784

02:00:29,190 --> 02:00:25,270

extra costs if you have unlimited

2785

02:00:31,230 --> 02:00:29,200

minutes just call 605 five six two four

2786

02:00:33,540 --> 02:00:31,240

four eight two you can listen to me

2787

02:00:46,800 --> 02:00:33,550

Jimmy Church on any phone any time

2788

02:00:47,580 --> 02:00:46,810

anywhere gobekli tepe you want to know a

2789

02:00:51,270 --> 02:00:47,590

secret

2790

02:00:54,600 --> 02:00:51,280

I love all these I really love ponies

2791

02:00:59,130 --> 02:00:54,610

I'm serious I couldn't stay sane without

2792

02:01:04,399 --> 02:00:59,140

poor mr. Bush why fade to black because

2793

02:01:08,399 --> 02:01:06,239

this is fade to black

2794

02:01:12,060 --> 02:01:08,409

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2795

02:01:14,470 --> 02:01:12,070

radio network at K GRA the global radio

2796

02:01:25,360 --> 02:01:14,480

alliance

2797

02:01:30,650 --> 02:01:27,560

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2798

02:01:35,090 --> 02:01:30,660

jimmy church our guest tonight buried

2799

02:01:37,970 --> 02:01:35,100

littleton what a conversation and I have

2800

02:01:39,920 --> 02:01:37,980

the feeling Barry we're going to keep

2801  
02:01:43,340 --> 02:01:39,930  
you over for a little bit of overtime

2802  
02:01:45,110 --> 02:01:43,350  
tonight so I hope you're awake and maybe

2803  
02:01:48,500 --> 02:01:45,120  
we'll do a few extra minutes we have so

2804  
02:01:53,900 --> 02:01:48,510  
much to cover here now what I would like

2805  
02:01:57,230 --> 02:01:53,910  
to do is I've got to two other images

2806  
02:01:59,990 --> 02:01:57,240  
that you've given us tonight and I want

2807  
02:02:01,820 --> 02:02:00,000  
to get both of these posted up now and

2808  
02:02:04,340 --> 02:02:01,830  
because we're going to talk about the

2809  
02:02:06,590 --> 02:02:04,350  
shifts and and who you are now we're

2810  
02:02:09,680 --> 02:02:06,600  
encountering face to face and you're

2811  
02:02:11,540 --> 02:02:09,690  
able to to do that and represented in

2812  
02:02:13,570 --> 02:02:11,550  
these illustrations who did the

2813  
02:02:16,340 --> 02:02:13,580

illustrations for you by the way

2814

02:02:19,070 --> 02:02:16,350

Christine Dennett she goes by kisara

2815

02:02:21,230 --> 02:02:19,080

also very very kind woman that has done

2816

02:02:23,960 --> 02:02:21,240

probably 30 sketches for me yeah very

2817

02:02:30,020 --> 02:02:23,970

talented so let's get both of these up

2818

02:02:34,690 --> 02:02:30,030

now and the first one is like you say

2819

02:02:39,110 --> 02:02:34,700

that at Kara uh mana

2820

02:02:40,430 --> 02:02:39,120

kisara okay so yeah kisara que es ara

2821

02:02:44,480 --> 02:02:40,440

right you can reach that

2822

02:02:50,390 --> 02:02:44,490

kisara org actually okay and the the one

2823

02:02:52,490 --> 02:02:50,400

with a oh man I don't want to I don't

2824

02:02:55,940 --> 02:02:52,500

want to share your story I don't want to

2825

02:02:58,430 --> 02:02:55,950

use your words but it's the one with the

2826

02:03:00,860 --> 02:02:58,440

little blue guy though the being with

2827

02:03:03,110 --> 02:03:00,870

the exposed brain that's the way that

2828

02:03:06,890 --> 02:03:03,120

you described it those are my words but

2829

02:03:09,710 --> 02:03:06,900

with the the the the spinning crystals

2830

02:03:16,480 --> 02:03:09,720

in the background okay so let's get that

2831

02:03:19,490 --> 02:03:16,490

one posted and then the other one is the

2832

02:03:24,920 --> 02:03:19,500

what spit beings name with the exposed

2833

02:03:27,050 --> 02:03:24,930

brain mana mana ala okay there you go so

2834

02:03:29,510 --> 02:03:27,060

let's get these up so everybody can have

2835

02:03:32,100 --> 02:03:29,520

a frame of reference on and who we're

2836

02:03:39,330 --> 02:03:32,110

talking about in what's going on next

2837

02:03:42,300 --> 02:03:39,340

okay so let's do wow I don't have an

2838

02:03:47,780 --> 02:03:42,310

illustration of this but you go into a

2839

02:03:51,780 --> 02:03:47,790

room with you you have a few different

2840

02:03:56,190 --> 02:03:51,790

exposed to a black box on a couple of

2841

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:56,200

different levels here so what is the

2842

02:04:01,380 --> 02:03:58,960

black box and and in the first room

2843

02:04:04,650 --> 02:04:01,390

which you described as very very large

2844

02:04:07,920 --> 02:04:04,660

by the way yes yes I call it the

2845

02:04:10,080 --> 02:04:07,930

antigravity room oddly you know the

2846

02:04:12,900 --> 02:04:10,090

black box in that one as well as in the

2847

02:04:16,500 --> 02:04:12,910

other engine I've seen they said was an

2848

02:04:19,320 --> 02:04:16,510

inertial dampener and that it's used for

2849

02:04:21,630 --> 02:04:19,330

is to actually draw like prana or orgone

2850

02:04:23,760 --> 02:04:21,640

energy from water so kind of sign

2851  
02:04:26,130 --> 02:04:23,770  
sometimes you'll see a UFO or USO

2852  
02:04:28,650 --> 02:04:26,140  
hovering over a body of water they're

2853  
02:04:30,690 --> 02:04:28,660  
actually drawing that Oregon energy up

2854  
02:04:32,580 --> 02:04:30,700  
and that black box is a part of that and

2855  
02:04:34,110 --> 02:04:32,590  
then what it does to my knowledge as

2856  
02:04:37,200 --> 02:04:34,120  
they're kind of showing me explain it is

2857  
02:04:39,480 --> 02:04:37,210  
it releases an antigravity field around

2858  
02:04:41,250 --> 02:04:39,490  
the skin of the ship and they do that

2859  
02:04:43,830 --> 02:04:41,260  
just before they make like a frequency

2860  
02:04:45,960 --> 02:04:43,840  
jump into like another dimension or a

2861  
02:04:48,210 --> 02:04:45,970  
frequency jump it looks like they're

2862  
02:04:49,380 --> 02:04:48,220  
almost going into light speed so yeah

2863  
02:04:51,390 --> 02:04:49,390

that's that's kind of what you're doing

2864

02:04:53,310 --> 02:04:51,400

with there as far as I know now there's

2865

02:04:55,050 --> 02:04:53,320

been other things about the black box

2866

02:04:58,920 --> 02:04:55,060

that other contactees have seen that

2867

02:05:01,860 --> 02:04:58,930

it's connected to what's called - -

2868

02:05:03,750 --> 02:05:01,870

technology a resurrection technology and

2869

02:05:05,310 --> 02:05:03,760

I want to know if those I've seen would

2870

02:05:06,870 --> 02:05:05,320

connect to that but I'm pretty sure that

2871

02:05:09,630 --> 02:05:06,880

they weren't I don't think there was a

2872

02:05:11,670 --> 02:05:09,640

life force in there of that type of as a

2873

02:05:16,350 --> 02:05:11,680

soul I think they're taking it more from

2874

02:05:18,300 --> 02:05:16,360

water there was a ok as you describe the

2875

02:05:22,020 --> 02:05:18,310

room with the black box there was

2876  
02:05:23,820 --> 02:05:22,030  
something else that floored me I mean

2877  
02:05:28,350 --> 02:05:23,830  
really really I've never heard this

2878  
02:05:34,010 --> 02:05:28,360  
before but you talk about spores you

2879  
02:05:36,510 --> 02:05:34,020  
talk about textures and and and surfaces

2880  
02:05:41,370 --> 02:05:36,520  
go ahead I'm going to hand this right to

2881  
02:05:43,650 --> 02:05:41,380  
you describe that for everybody okay

2882  
02:05:45,420 --> 02:05:43,660  
the inside especially I think you're

2883  
02:05:48,270 --> 02:05:45,430  
referring to especially the

2884  
02:05:50,040 --> 02:05:48,280  
adults at ship-it the texture of the

2885  
02:05:52,950 --> 02:05:50,050  
inside of it was very much like a

2886  
02:05:54,990 --> 02:05:52,960  
mushroom or some type of a light fungus

2887  
02:05:57,000 --> 02:05:55,000  
when I say that where I come from we

2888  
02:05:59,040 --> 02:05:57,010

called a lot of mushrooms around here

2889

02:06:01,050 --> 02:05:59,050

toadstools but they have a certain

2890

02:06:03,270 --> 02:06:01,060

texture on the outside of them even a

2891

02:06:04,980 --> 02:06:03,280

look and the inside of this was very

2892

02:06:07,590 --> 02:06:04,990

similar even touching it you get a

2893

02:06:09,390 --> 02:06:07,600

little harder than the average toadstool

2894

02:06:10,950 --> 02:06:09,400

you might touch but a little harder but

2895

02:06:13,650 --> 02:06:10,960

it looks the same and you can feel it's

2896

02:06:16,200 --> 02:06:13,660

alive that's when I knew that this ship

2897

02:06:18,030 --> 02:06:16,210

was organic and that's the reason why I

2898

02:06:20,040 --> 02:06:18,040

couldn't just walk around and normally

2899

02:06:23,990 --> 02:06:20,050

find windows on them because they're

2900

02:06:25,920 --> 02:06:24,000

organisms that what we've got is um a

2901

02:06:28,230 --> 02:06:25,930

combination okay we've got a genetic

2902

02:06:31,050 --> 02:06:28,240

material from some of these beings like

2903

02:06:33,900 --> 02:06:31,060

mana for example we've got some type of

2904

02:06:36,120 --> 02:06:33,910

a spore some type of a type of mushrooms

2905

02:06:40,140 --> 02:06:36,130

for and then also we've got certain

2906

02:06:43,670 --> 02:06:40,150

metals that are mined from planets that

2907

02:06:46,800 --> 02:06:43,680

are devoid of Van Allen belt and

2908

02:06:49,410 --> 02:06:46,810

atmospheres those the metals on those

2909

02:06:52,050 --> 02:06:49,420

type of worlds are actually bombarded by

2910

02:06:54,630 --> 02:06:52,060

cosmic rays in a way that we are unknown

2911

02:06:57,240 --> 02:06:54,640

on earth so their resilience is much

2912

02:07:01,350 --> 02:06:57,250

more so these are all this dis compound

2913

02:07:03,450 --> 02:07:01,360

as this grown in deep space over a micro

2914

02:07:05,940 --> 02:07:03,460

wormhole over most likely a micro

2915

02:07:07,770 --> 02:07:05,950

wormhole okay or what our black hole

2916

02:07:10,260 --> 02:07:07,780

would ever want to call it so that makes

2917

02:07:11,970 --> 02:07:10,270

actually the engine itself like

2918

02:07:14,610 --> 02:07:11,980

especially the one I show with a column

2919

02:07:17,640 --> 02:07:14,620

the polarized one yeah I mean it's built

2920

02:07:19,590 --> 02:07:17,650

over a black hole itself that's why when

2921

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:19,600

you have a lot of experiences rather in

2922

02:07:23,430 --> 02:07:21,280

dream body or physical body they say

2923

02:07:25,470 --> 02:07:23,440

they touch that light coming off those

2924

02:07:27,870 --> 02:07:25,480

engines and suddenly they see the

2925

02:07:29,520 --> 02:07:27,880

Akashic records because it's given them

2926

02:07:31,440 --> 02:07:29,530

access to it but it's because they're

2927

02:07:33,060 --> 02:07:31,450

seeing that and attaching it and going

2928

02:07:35,400 --> 02:07:33,070

into that wormhole that's part of that

2929

02:07:37,680 --> 02:07:35,410

engine another reason that they call it

2930

02:07:40,560 --> 02:07:37,690

they refer to it being temporarily

2931

02:07:42,780 --> 02:07:40,570

displaced so being around those engines

2932

02:07:45,060 --> 02:07:42,790

usually made me sick and you know the

2933

02:07:45,720 --> 02:07:45,070

black the black being the black box you

2934

02:07:49,050 --> 02:07:45,730

referring to

2935

02:07:51,120 --> 02:07:49,060

Jimi it was a very big and when I look

2936

02:07:52,890 --> 02:07:51,130

up it's like at a 45 degree angle so

2937

02:07:55,230 --> 02:07:52,900

when I looked up at it I started getting

2938

02:07:56,160 --> 02:07:55,240

real dizzy you know what I mean and as

2939

02:07:59,220 --> 02:07:56,170

they're saying it's temporarily

2940

02:08:01,050 --> 02:07:59,230

displaced and I'm not I'm not

2941

02:08:03,690 --> 02:08:01,060

a mathematician so I can't tell you much

2942

02:08:06,660 --> 02:08:03,700

about that but that's how they explained

2943

02:08:08,820 --> 02:08:06,670

it and the the first room the

2944

02:08:13,410 --> 02:08:08,830

antigravity room that you're in with the

2945

02:08:15,420 --> 02:08:13,420

black box there was it looked to me even

2946

02:08:18,030 --> 02:08:15,430

though you didn't really describe it

2947

02:08:20,220 --> 02:08:18,040

this way but it felt almost like an

2948

02:08:23,820 --> 02:08:20,230

examination room and I don't want to go

2949

02:08:27,720 --> 02:08:23,830

all Travis Walton or go that way

2950

02:08:30,840 --> 02:08:27,730

and I appreciate your laughing but but

2951

02:08:34,080 --> 02:08:30,850

there were also looked to me like an

2952

02:08:36,060 --> 02:08:34,090

x-ray machine or an MRI machine which

2953

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:36,070

you had experiences later with and I

2954

02:08:43,220 --> 02:08:38,800

want to talk about that right now it

2955

02:08:46,950 --> 02:08:43,230

wasn't a medical room and was this also

2956

02:08:50,310 --> 02:08:46,960

fuzzy with the with the spore material

2957

02:08:52,979 --> 02:08:50,320

the mushroom walls it's hard to explain

2958

02:08:56,010 --> 02:08:52,989

everybody but imagine the texture the

2959

02:08:58,320 --> 02:08:56,020

leathery fuzzy texture of a mushroom

2960

02:09:01,920 --> 02:08:58,330

that was the construction of the ship

2961

02:09:03,570 --> 02:09:01,930

and was it the same in this medical room

2962

02:09:05,640 --> 02:09:03,580

and I don't need to think it I don't

2963

02:09:08,310 --> 02:09:05,650

know if it was medical I'm asking you if

2964

02:09:10,200 --> 02:09:08,320

it was that way yeah well yeah we you

2965

02:09:12,210 --> 02:09:10,210

know it was the first room that I came

2966

02:09:13,470 --> 02:09:12,220

into and I when I talked about that door

2967

02:09:15,810 --> 02:09:13,480

on the outside of that ship by the

2968

02:09:18,180 --> 02:09:15,820

gyroball right that was the first room I

2969

02:09:20,130 --> 02:09:18,190

came into and it was big like a cargo

2970

02:09:22,290 --> 02:09:20,140

bay and I kept saying to seem like

2971

02:09:24,690 --> 02:09:22,300

almost a cargo bay it's separate these

2972

02:09:26,790 --> 02:09:24,700

two devices over there and one of them

2973

02:09:29,100 --> 02:09:26,800

was the blue column of light that had

2974

02:09:31,260 --> 02:09:29,110

the blue light and I hit her blue like

2975

02:09:34,020 --> 02:09:31,270

plasma in it and you know and actually

2976

02:09:36,090 --> 02:09:34,030

don't liked it actually levitated me to

2977

02:09:37,320 --> 02:09:36,100

the craft was blue also and I think

2978

02:09:39,600 --> 02:09:37,330

that's got something to do with

2979

02:09:41,370 --> 02:09:39,610

decontamination because they had implied

2980

02:09:46,850 --> 02:09:41,380

to me I'm getting off of it I kept

2981

02:09:49,650 --> 02:09:46,860

getting like plutonium magnesium copper

2982

02:09:51,090 --> 02:09:49,660

augmented with water water I couldn't

2983

02:09:53,130 --> 02:09:51,100

understand that because the plutonium I

2984

02:09:55,500 --> 02:09:53,140

thought was gray but look at chemistry I

2985

02:09:57,840 --> 02:09:55,510

see that plutonium can sometimes turn

2986

02:09:59,460 --> 02:09:57,850

blue when it decays with water right so

2987

02:10:01,050 --> 02:09:59,470

I'm thinking that actually that's got

2988

02:10:03,630 --> 02:10:01,060

something to do with the decontamination

2989

02:10:06,570 --> 02:10:03,640

but that led me to asking also like

2990

02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:06,580

white experiencers what what color of

2991

02:10:09,990 --> 02:10:08,560

light had floated them in so I listened

2992

02:10:12,780 --> 02:10:10,000

to certain people the ones that say the

2993

02:10:13,229 --> 02:10:12,790

purple colors I understand the violet is

2994

02:10:15,089 --> 02:10:13,239

really

2995

02:10:17,669 --> 02:10:15,099

used from the contaminations of nano and

2996

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:17,679

all that kind of stuff and black people

2997

02:10:21,270 --> 02:10:19,599

normal experiences we didn't have that

2998

02:10:24,180 --> 02:10:21,280

do to our melanin and we didn't have the

2999

02:10:26,939 --> 02:10:24,190

same perhaps biological agents on us or

3000

02:10:29,069 --> 02:10:26,949

nano that that that white white white

3001

02:10:31,500 --> 02:10:29,079

experience was due I just wanted to know

3002

02:10:33,149 --> 02:10:31,510

you have to ask these questions I'm

3003

02:10:34,979 --> 02:10:33,159

coming to find out when I look at the

3004

02:10:36,060 --> 02:10:34,989

blue light that took me in that may not

3005

02:10:38,100 --> 02:10:36,070

be correct I think there was a

3006

02:10:43,799 --> 02:10:38,110

decontamination factor to that light

3007

02:10:46,620 --> 02:10:43,809

also and the the screen yeah the screens

3008

02:10:49,140 --> 02:10:46,630

that were in that room there were

3009

02:10:53,009 --> 02:10:49,150

certain liberties that were taken to

3010

02:10:55,439 --> 02:10:53,019

show an x-ray type of thing but you

3011

02:10:56,759 --> 02:10:55,449

didn't see because this will be out in

3012

02:10:59,040 --> 02:10:56,769

your book too as well with these

3013

02:11:01,790 --> 02:10:59,050

illustrations you didn't see anything

3014

02:11:06,029 --> 02:11:01,800

physical on these screens like they were

3015

02:11:09,959 --> 02:11:06,039

an MRI or a cat scan or an x-ray type of

3016

02:11:11,250 --> 02:11:09,969

machine right am i understanding Jimmy

3017

02:11:13,109 --> 02:11:11,260

what's which windows are you referring

3018

02:11:15,779 --> 02:11:13,119

to I don't need other experience he had

3019

02:11:18,330 --> 02:11:15,789

the Blue Beam room he had he grounded

3020

02:11:20,160 --> 02:11:18,340

enough oh yeah okay yeah a loop yeah

3021

02:11:22,350 --> 02:11:20,170

there were no windows in there I got

3022

02:11:24,330 --> 02:11:22,360

sucked into that at that port it's more

3023

02:11:25,890 --> 02:11:24,340

like a it's just a port like a door that

3024

02:11:27,660 --> 02:11:25,900

opened up on the side of it and sucking

3025

02:11:29,009 --> 02:11:27,670

me up into it but there are actually no

3026

02:11:31,620 --> 02:11:29,019

windows in there it was all that

3027

02:11:34,709 --> 02:11:31,630

mushroom type of walls and they were

3028

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:34,719

like these kind of blue these blue look

3029

02:11:39,720 --> 02:11:37,599

like almost blue fiber optics in there a

3030

02:11:41,399 --> 02:11:39,730

little bit right in the wall right then

3031

02:11:43,080 --> 02:11:41,409

there was up that there was a column and

3032

02:11:44,850 --> 02:11:43,090

in the blue plug the black box but

3033

02:11:46,109 --> 02:11:44,860

outside of that nothing else was in

3034

02:11:49,229 --> 02:11:46,119

there there are no windows or anything

3035

02:11:52,379 --> 02:11:49,239

like that in there now you talk to james

3036

02:11:55,770 --> 02:11:52,389

gilliland you had an MRI done on your

3037

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:55,780

tooth you do you know where I'm going

3038

02:12:10,500 --> 02:12:05,419

yeah okay yet an MRI done on your tooth

3039

02:12:12,540 --> 02:12:10,510

and you talked about the possibility of

3040

02:12:15,959 --> 02:12:12,550

beings that were coming out of the MRI

3041

02:12:18,779 --> 02:12:15,969

machine possibly because of its magnetic

3042

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:18,789

field and then the technician said

3043

02:12:24,880 --> 02:12:22,480

something tell me what happened

3044

02:12:27,670 --> 02:12:24,890

you know I had heard that a long time

3045

02:12:29,710 --> 02:12:27,680

ago on actually art Bell people started

3046

02:12:31,750 --> 02:12:29,720

calling in MRI technicians saying that

3047

02:12:34,000 --> 02:12:31,760

they had seen entities coming out of the

3048

02:12:36,460 --> 02:12:34,010

machines and a lot of them called in

3049

02:12:38,440 --> 02:12:36,470

just one night and so I was always been

3050

02:12:40,990 --> 02:12:38,450

curious about that now this lady's a

3051

02:12:43,450 --> 02:12:41,000

nice nice nice gal at the at the clinic

3052

02:12:45,370 --> 02:12:43,460

there she does my she did my MRI and I

3053

02:12:47,050 --> 02:12:45,380

asked her I said it could spun me around

3054

02:12:48,490 --> 02:12:47,060

in there I said are you doing one of

3055

02:12:50,950 --> 02:12:48,500

these I've heard a lot about entities

3056

02:12:53,620 --> 02:12:50,960

coming out of these even x-ray machines

3057

02:12:56,020 --> 02:12:53,630

like this and especially MRIs and her

3058

02:12:57,310 --> 02:12:56,030

eyes just got big you know she turned my

3059

02:12:59,230 --> 02:12:57,320

grand she was where'd you hear that I

3060

02:13:01,090 --> 02:12:59,240

was like I just hear some things he

3061

02:13:03,700 --> 02:13:01,100

starts telling me she said I used to

3062

02:13:05,950 --> 02:13:03,710

work in MRI and now I do these she said

3063

02:13:08,080 --> 02:13:05,960

yes and the entities that we have seen

3064

02:13:09,910 --> 02:13:08,090

coming out of these are different the

3065

02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:09,920

ones that come out of the x-ray machines

3066

02:13:13,990 --> 02:13:11,840

are different than the ones that seem to

3067

02:13:15,730 --> 02:13:14,000

be around the MRIs the ones where the

3068

02:13:16,810 --> 02:13:15,740

MRIs because sometimes take him in

3069

02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:16,820

humanoid forms

3070

02:13:21,040 --> 02:13:18,560

they've been knowing the follow

3071

02:13:23,470 --> 02:13:21,050

technicians home yeah very interesting

3072

02:13:25,360 --> 02:13:23,480

thing she says really in the doctor come

3073

02:13:28,810 --> 02:13:25,370

in to tell me how to get my wisdom tooth

3074

02:13:30,760 --> 02:13:28,820

removed it was great but actually did

3075

02:13:32,980 --> 02:13:30,770

what are you two talking about and when

3076

02:13:35,860 --> 02:13:32,990

uh we told her she goes I just got an

3077

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:35,870

MRI you know and she was saying also the

3078

02:13:39,910 --> 02:13:38,000

most interesting thing is that several

3079

02:13:42,700 --> 02:13:39,920

technicians that had no belief in the

3080

02:13:44,410 --> 02:13:42,710

paranormal said that these entities were

3081

02:13:47,710 --> 02:13:44,420

following them home they were coming out

3082

02:13:49,540 --> 02:13:47,720

of MRI I found that just fascinating and

3083

02:13:50,980 --> 02:13:49,550

here is one thing to hear a rumor but

3084

02:13:54,520 --> 02:13:50,990

when you talk to somebody who actually

3085

02:14:01,060 --> 02:13:54,530

works with this equipment right I need

3086

02:14:05,200 --> 02:14:01,070

an MRI done now I have got oh they had a

3087

02:14:07,150 --> 02:14:05,210

new breast it would be this is what's

3088

02:14:09,760 --> 02:14:07,160

funny I had to memorize that about five

3089

02:14:11,290 --> 02:14:09,770

years ago and got in a car accident no

3090

02:14:14,620 --> 02:14:11,300

big deal you know but they had to get a

3091

02:14:16,900 --> 02:14:14,630

bunch of stuff done had I known I would

3092

02:14:19,210 --> 02:14:16,910

you know me and you know me I would have

3093

02:14:23,230 --> 02:14:19,220

been in there just asking all of those

3094

02:14:28,860 --> 02:14:23,240

questions that's fascinating to me okay

3095

02:14:32,590 --> 02:14:28,870

so back oh that's cool yeah okay back to

3096

02:14:35,450 --> 02:14:32,600

let's get back to what you were seeing

3097

02:14:41,290 --> 02:14:35,460

on the ships let's go

3098

02:14:44,450 --> 02:14:41,300

- lets go to Kevin Sorbo and Fabio and

3099

02:14:48,290 --> 02:14:44,460

ahead and now there are the three

3100

02:14:51,229 --> 02:14:48,300

there's three there's three Kevin Sorbo

3101

02:14:53,510 --> 02:14:51,239

'he's looking out this window what you

3102

02:14:56,930 --> 02:14:53,520

think I'm doing this for the audience

3103

02:14:59,360 --> 02:14:56,940

okay but bury your laugh is is worth its

3104

02:15:02,350 --> 02:14:59,370

weight in gold but okay so you're

3105

02:15:05,540 --> 02:15:02,360

looking at three cloned nordic type

3106

02:15:08,840 --> 02:15:05,550

handsome kevin sorbo they're there and

3107

02:15:11,690 --> 02:15:08,850

they're all looking out the window which

3108

02:15:14,090 --> 02:15:11,700

you think is a window now you are there

3109

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:14,100

but you are looking out the window with

3110

02:15:19,820 --> 02:15:16,320

them what what is it that you see at

3111

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:19,830

this moment okay you know at first when

3112

02:15:22,940 --> 02:15:21,360

I was in the room when I first got in

3113

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:22,950

there or materialized in there however

3114

02:15:27,500 --> 02:15:25,440

did it it appeared to be a metal wall

3115

02:15:29,060 --> 02:15:27,510

Jimmy and you notice in that picture one

3116

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:29,070

of them was standing up and that's death

3117

02:15:34,370 --> 02:15:31,920

Alex but there's a metal wall there and

3118

02:15:35,959 --> 02:15:34,380

he kind of waved his hand and it just

3119

02:15:38,270 --> 02:15:35,969

went woo and it turned into like it was

3120

02:15:40,370 --> 02:15:38,280

transparent and when I say that it was

3121

02:15:42,440 --> 02:15:40,380

transparent like almost passed by where

3122

02:15:44,180 --> 02:15:42,450

I was standing so half of the floor was

3123

02:15:47,060 --> 02:15:44,190

transparent also right and I could just

3124

02:15:48,650 --> 02:15:47,070

see directly through it I could see down

3125

02:15:50,060 --> 02:15:48,660

I could see down there like it was

3126

02:15:52,100 --> 02:15:50,070

tectonic I was going to fall through I

3127

02:15:54,470 --> 02:15:52,110

could see my mother and me down in the

3128

02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:54,480

mall down there and I mean and I see now

3129

02:15:58,250 --> 02:15:55,920

while I was having trouble remembering

3130

02:15:59,840 --> 02:15:58,260

it because my other self I wasn't mad I

3131

02:16:01,640 --> 02:15:59,850

was thinking about a Stretch Armstrong

3132

02:16:02,750 --> 02:16:01,650

I want another toy I looked at that

3133

02:16:04,220 --> 02:16:02,760

thing a little bit and I was kicking

3134

02:16:06,260 --> 02:16:04,230

dirt you know what I mean I was ready to

3135

02:16:08,690 --> 02:16:06,270

go back to the it wasn't that important

3136

02:16:10,250 --> 02:16:08,700

that compared to the toy so that it so

3137

02:16:12,680 --> 02:16:10,260

it kind of set some about the bilocation

3138

02:16:15,320 --> 02:16:12,690

process in the feelings you know what I

3139

02:16:17,780 --> 02:16:15,330

mean yeah yeah but but but yeah but I

3140

02:16:19,940 --> 02:16:17,790

say when I saw that and the way it

3141

02:16:22,820 --> 02:16:19,950

appeared to be I would say it was a

3142

02:16:24,229 --> 02:16:22,830

almost a holographic recorder so that

3143

02:16:28,970 --> 02:16:24,239

leads me to say that these gentlemen

3144

02:16:31,670 --> 02:16:28,980

were historians and possibly a lot of

3145

02:16:36,140 --> 02:16:31,680

the ships that we are seeing could be

3146

02:16:39,770 --> 02:16:36,150

just that right historians on these

3147

02:16:42,049 --> 02:16:39,780

ships not necessarily now now this is

3148

02:16:45,080 --> 02:16:42,059

the question that I've always wanted to

3149

02:16:48,799 --> 02:16:45,090

ask you and I held it off for this show

3150

02:16:51,319 --> 02:16:48,809

do you think that there's the

3151

02:16:52,639 --> 02:16:51,329

possibility I know you have other

3152

02:16:55,280 --> 02:16:52,649

information but do you think that

3153

02:16:58,250 --> 02:16:55,290

there's a possibility that they are us

3154

02:17:00,859 --> 02:16:58,260

could these be time travelers could

3155

02:17:05,149 --> 02:17:00,869

these be us from the future coming back

3156

02:17:08,419 --> 02:17:05,159

here as historians I would say

3157

02:17:10,160 --> 02:17:08,429

absolutely yes and you know the very

3158

02:17:13,069 --> 02:17:10,170

interesting thing during that regression

3159

02:17:15,349 --> 02:17:13,079

when I saw these gentlemen I'm saying

3160

02:17:16,729 --> 02:17:15,359

constantly the hypnotist George at

3161

02:17:19,099 --> 02:17:16,739

Minsky George at MIT see I'm talking

3162

02:17:21,169 --> 02:17:19,109

about his contacts and I don't didn't

3163

02:17:23,540 --> 02:17:21,179

know much I meet me I don't know much

3164

02:17:24,620 --> 02:17:23,550

about his contacts I didn't I just know

3165

02:17:27,169 --> 02:17:24,630

he said that he was messing with you

3166

02:17:28,580 --> 02:17:27,179

dudes that came from Venus all right so

3167

02:17:30,919 --> 02:17:28,590

I started looking more deep into his

3168

02:17:32,450 --> 02:17:30,929

contacts and then I see one of the ships

3169

02:17:34,549 --> 02:17:32,460

that they have that does look somewhat

3170

02:17:36,439 --> 02:17:34,559

similar not exact but looks like one of

3171

02:17:39,410 --> 02:17:36,449

the ships are seen but even more

3172

02:17:41,629 --> 02:17:39,420

importantly he as many illustrations he

3173

02:17:45,200 --> 02:17:41,639

made himself that are of these Venetians

3174

02:17:48,649 --> 02:17:45,210

having on blue suits not enough words

3175

02:17:50,299 --> 02:17:48,659

yeah not a coincidence I mean slightly

3176

02:17:52,519 --> 02:17:50,309

different blue suit than the one that

3177

02:17:55,009 --> 02:17:52,529

Alex NIM had on had this medical this

3178

02:17:57,049 --> 02:17:55,019

metal bar on the front and back but

3179

02:17:58,059 --> 02:17:57,059

nonetheless there that and I mean I

3180

02:18:02,780 --> 02:17:58,069

don't know

3181

02:18:04,819 --> 02:18:02,790

about Caucasian genetics but I'm saying

3182

02:18:08,750 --> 02:18:04,829

that Alex looked like he's maybe pushing

3183

02:18:10,399 --> 02:18:08,760

you know late 50s 60s mid 60 bit look

3184

02:18:12,559 --> 02:18:10,409

great because I can shape and everything

3185

02:18:15,979 --> 02:18:12,569

but his hair was kind of this silvery

3186

02:18:18,349 --> 02:18:15,989

gray and like almost pepper like and I'm

3187

02:18:21,319 --> 02:18:18,359

one if he was younger would he have been

3188

02:18:24,229 --> 02:18:21,329

blonde I mean I don't know interesting

3189

02:18:27,830 --> 02:18:24,239

have you had a chance I'll sit down with

3190

02:18:29,149 --> 02:18:27,840

Travis no I've never met him hey one

3191

02:18:32,599 --> 02:18:29,159

thing I want to throw in real quick

3192

02:18:34,910 --> 02:18:32,609

about Georgia Minsky I was saying a lot

3193

02:18:36,139 --> 02:18:34,920

that actually maybe that they're from

3194

02:18:37,759 --> 02:18:36,149

Venus but they're actually time

3195

02:18:39,500 --> 02:18:37,769

travelers from the future when we

3196

02:18:41,780 --> 02:18:39,510

actually branch out and we start

3197

02:18:43,250 --> 02:18:41,790

terraforming other worlds and that may

3198

02:18:45,559 --> 02:18:43,260

say something to why those guys look

3199

02:18:48,200 --> 02:18:45,569

like clones do they need a healing

3200

02:18:49,459 --> 02:18:48,210

factor right of like that right right

3201

02:18:51,740 --> 02:18:49,469

sorry to interrupt you but desolate

3202

02:18:55,040 --> 02:18:51,750

can't get that out well what you need to

3203

02:18:57,709 --> 02:18:55,050

do and I can arrange this but you need

3204

02:18:59,929 --> 02:18:57,719

to sit down with Travis privately nobody

3205

02:19:01,290 --> 02:18:59,939

else around you two just need to sit

3206

02:19:06,270 --> 02:19:01,300

down and and

3207

02:19:07,860 --> 02:19:06,280

talk because and and only you have your

3208

02:19:09,480 --> 02:19:07,870

experience and you haven't shared

3209

02:19:12,150 --> 02:19:09,490

everything with us and I don't expect

3210

02:19:14,520 --> 02:19:12,160

you to have done that and the same thing

3211

02:19:19,139 --> 02:19:14,530

with Travis I know that he's held back

3212

02:19:21,480 --> 02:19:19,149

some private personal things if you and

3213

02:19:26,520 --> 02:19:21,490

Travis are able to sit down there are

3214

02:19:28,889 --> 02:19:26,530

ways that you can discuss privately what

3215

02:19:31,770 --> 02:19:28,899

you saw what you experienced that you

3216

02:19:35,790 --> 02:19:31,780

haven't shared us you know to help to

3217

02:19:37,290 --> 02:19:35,800

help you the both of you I I know that

3218

02:19:39,270 --> 02:19:37,300

you have gone and talked to other

3219

02:19:42,629 --> 02:19:39,280

experiencers and you hear what they have

3220

02:19:45,059 --> 02:19:42,639

to say and only you can back up in new

3221

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:45,069

your own minds eye on go you know no

3222

02:19:51,929 --> 02:19:49,359

you're not an experiencer right well I'd

3223

02:19:54,840 --> 02:19:51,939

say I I don't doubt him for a couple of

3224

02:19:57,240 --> 02:19:54,850

reasons Jim now I've be said whatever I

3225

02:19:59,520 --> 02:19:57,250

mean what would be he know he saw that

3226  
02:20:01,440 --> 02:19:59,530  
humanoid and I'll be darned he may have

3227  
02:20:03,330 --> 02:20:01,450  
had on a bubble thing but he had on the

3228  
02:20:05,400 --> 02:20:03,340  
blue suit didn't he yeah and I've heard

3229  
02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:05,410  
him saying other things like maybe that

3230  
02:20:09,630 --> 02:20:07,840  
initially that being killed him and that

3231  
02:20:12,300 --> 02:20:09,640  
they actually saved his life saved his

3232  
02:20:14,160 --> 02:20:12,310  
eyes fascinating fascinating okay we

3233  
02:20:15,870 --> 02:20:14,170  
know what I'm saying yet that's not what

3234  
02:20:17,910 --> 02:20:15,880  
I'm referring to what I'm saying is

3235  
02:20:20,099 --> 02:20:17,920  
those are there are private things that

3236  
02:20:22,110 --> 02:20:20,109  
only you and Travis know and if you guys

3237  
02:20:24,030 --> 02:20:22,120  
are together you'll be able to just sit

3238  
02:20:26,429 --> 02:20:24,040

down and share those experiences with

3239

02:20:30,270 --> 02:20:26,439

each other that's what I'm referring to

3240

02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:30,280

and but now but what I'm also saying is

3241

02:20:35,969 --> 02:20:33,280

when you're out there knowing what you

3242

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:35,979

have gone through and experienced you

3243

02:20:40,200 --> 02:20:37,840

have a BS meter do you know when

3244

02:20:42,360 --> 02:20:40,210

somebody has not had a real experience

3245

02:20:45,599 --> 02:20:42,370

and it's possibly imagination or maybe

3246

02:20:48,389 --> 02:20:45,609

mental illness or or what have you

3247

02:20:50,940 --> 02:20:48,399

yeah and you know where you're able to

3248

02:20:53,250 --> 02:20:50,950

just back off and go well now you're you

3249

02:20:54,800 --> 02:20:53,260

know you wouldn't say that to them but

3250

02:20:58,110 --> 02:20:54,810

you would say that to yourself

3251

02:20:59,760 --> 02:20:58,120

yeah I mean I can tell often I mean it's

3252

02:21:01,800 --> 02:20:59,770

not just me there's most real

3253

02:21:03,840 --> 02:21:01,810

experiences can tell there's certain

3254

02:21:05,580 --> 02:21:03,850

things that they will say that give away

3255

02:21:07,559 --> 02:21:05,590

that they most likely haven't had

3256

02:21:09,570 --> 02:21:07,569

contact but I try not to judge other

3257

02:21:11,160 --> 02:21:09,580

people's experiences but when I start

3258

02:21:12,270 --> 02:21:11,170

looking at the media a lot and seeing

3259

02:21:15,000 --> 02:21:12,280

some of these people have had these

3260

02:21:17,340 --> 02:21:15,010

perfect contact experiences

3261

02:21:19,230 --> 02:21:17,350

there are so much under skepticism and

3262

02:21:22,769 --> 02:21:19,240

it worries me that I see disinformation

3263

02:21:24,179 --> 02:21:22,779

like that I know you see it too uh yeah

3264

02:21:25,950 --> 02:21:24,189

you know what you know what I think I'm

3265

02:21:27,420 --> 02:21:25,960

gonna do I'm gonna call Travis I think

3266

02:21:28,710 --> 02:21:27,430

I'm going to bring you back and I'm

3267

02:21:30,570 --> 02:21:28,720

going to have you and Travis on the show

3268

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:30,580

together that would be the barn burner

3269

02:21:36,929 --> 02:21:33,600

well that would be the barn burner

3270

02:21:42,030 --> 02:21:36,939

column right now column right now

3271

02:21:44,340 --> 02:21:42,040

yeah Travis Travis is amazing and I can

3272

02:21:47,280 --> 02:21:44,350

I could just imagine the two of you

3273

02:21:50,670 --> 02:21:47,290

talking together because he is a he's a

3274

02:21:52,559 --> 02:21:50,680

very unique soul and I do see that ok

3275

02:21:59,059 --> 02:21:52,569

now let's go back ok ok ok

3276

02:22:03,480 --> 02:21:59,069

now there was one other you saw the huge

3277

02:22:06,420 --> 02:22:03,490

power generator machine thing with the

3278

02:22:08,760 --> 02:22:06,430

multi levels now when you I want you to

3279

02:22:11,099 --> 02:22:08,770

tell everybody how big you think it was

3280

02:22:13,590 --> 02:22:11,109

because when you show the illustration

3281

02:22:15,540 --> 02:22:13,600

and you go now these are the different

3282

02:22:18,929 --> 02:22:15,550

levels we're standing on these different

3283

02:22:21,780 --> 02:22:18,939

that I step back and said ok this thing

3284

02:22:25,160 --> 02:22:21,790

is is hundreds and hundreds if not

3285

02:22:28,920 --> 02:22:25,170

thousands of feet big in both directions

3286

02:22:32,280 --> 02:22:28,930

how big was it and described this to

3287

02:22:34,050 --> 02:22:32,290

everybody ok I would say that this this

3288

02:22:36,120 --> 02:22:34,060

thing was about the size of a small

3289

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:36,130

building this ship it had it been I mean

3290

02:22:39,630 --> 02:22:37,840

like almost like something probably

3291

02:22:43,980 --> 02:22:39,640

similar to I don't know maybe a

3292

02:22:45,870 --> 02:22:43,990

skyscraper the engine itself the base of

3293

02:22:48,990 --> 02:22:45,880

it like where I was standing at first it

3294

02:22:51,809 --> 02:22:49,000

looked like a honeycomb a spherical

3295

02:22:54,780 --> 02:22:51,819

honeycomb glowing with a very much

3296

02:22:56,849 --> 02:22:54,790

golden light that they call angelic

3297

02:22:59,580 --> 02:22:56,859

golden liquid energy they call it that

3298

02:23:01,440 --> 02:22:59,590

every time alright and it was emitting

3299

02:23:03,929 --> 02:23:01,450

this golden around that are these um

3300

02:23:05,610 --> 02:23:03,939

around this honeycomb it just takes it

3301  
02:23:07,800 --> 02:23:05,620  
in the honeycomb conjecture why bees

3302  
02:23:10,080 --> 02:23:07,810  
actually make that that forms a hexagon

3303  
02:23:14,580 --> 02:23:10,090  
like that but around that were these

3304  
02:23:16,590 --> 02:23:14,590  
metal rings so I call it a gyro sphere

3305  
02:23:18,540 --> 02:23:16,600  
and they were moving around this thing

3306  
02:23:21,360 --> 02:23:18,550  
so I think that's a magnetic containment

3307  
02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:21,370  
all right and then this somehow this

3308  
02:23:27,120 --> 02:23:24,640  
polarized this this organs life energy

3309  
02:23:28,560 --> 02:23:27,130  
out of this honeycomb and polarize it

3310  
02:23:31,620 --> 02:23:28,570  
going up

3311  
02:23:33,360 --> 02:23:31,630  
upwards I can do a column something like

3312  
02:23:35,520 --> 02:23:33,370  
kind of like how on Star Trek the way

3313  
02:23:36,810 --> 02:23:35,530

I'm in like the next generation the

3314

02:23:38,700 --> 02:23:36,820

engine do you kind of have a middle

3315

02:23:40,530 --> 02:23:38,710

piece like that because woo-woo-woo

3316

02:23:43,230 --> 02:23:40,540

I mean it kind of look like that in that

3317

02:23:46,261 --> 02:23:43,240

way that it went up up up several decks

3318

02:23:48,450 --> 02:23:46,271

like about three decks up into this at

3319

02:23:51,001 --> 02:23:48,460

the top of the ship this thing up there

3320

02:23:54,511 --> 02:23:51,011

was another but this one was really big

3321

02:23:56,551 --> 02:23:54,521

a huge black box but the most thing I

3322

02:23:59,310 --> 02:23:56,561

want to try to say is that the column

3323

02:24:00,900 --> 02:23:59,320

went up several decks straight up this

3324

02:24:02,970 --> 02:24:00,910

column in the middle of this craft and

3325

02:24:05,070 --> 02:24:02,980

that's that living light and it was on

3326

02:24:07,530 --> 02:24:05,080

the second deck that I when I got up

3327

02:24:08,970 --> 02:24:07,540

there I saw people up there and they're

3328

02:24:11,341 --> 02:24:08,980

in their dream bodies because they're

3329

02:24:12,961 --> 02:24:11,351

kind of phasing out some of those beings

3330

02:24:14,520 --> 02:24:12,971

are not fully in phase in the third

3331

02:24:16,591 --> 02:24:14,530

dimension these people look like that

3332

02:24:18,450 --> 02:24:16,601

too but they're touching the Living

3333

02:24:22,551 --> 02:24:18,460

Light to go into the edge of that deck

3334

02:24:27,631 --> 02:24:22,561

and touching the end of it how many

3335

02:24:29,730 --> 02:24:27,641

different types of ET of beings were

3336

02:24:34,051 --> 02:24:29,740

together at one time did you ever see

3337

02:24:36,600 --> 02:24:34,061

anybody together at the same time yes

3338

02:24:38,310 --> 02:24:36,610

I've seen I've been on like one room

3339

02:24:40,200 --> 02:24:38,320

that like I called it the biodome

3340

02:24:44,580 --> 02:24:40,210

there's about three different types of

3341

02:24:46,770 --> 02:24:44,590

beings in there specifically the bio bed

3342

02:24:49,650 --> 02:24:46,780

there were several in there also and I

3343

02:24:51,600 --> 02:24:49,660

think that and one one one instance I've

3344

02:24:54,450 --> 02:24:51,610

shown to some this ship in are these

3345

02:24:56,341 --> 02:24:54,460

eggs on the ship okay and this is the

3346

02:24:58,591 --> 02:24:56,351

same one that has the mushroom type of

3347

02:25:00,211 --> 02:24:58,601

interior but in certain rooms effect all

3348

02:25:02,610 --> 02:25:00,221

over that ship there are these large

3349

02:25:04,470 --> 02:25:02,620

eggs that look like almost like a type

3350

02:25:07,171 --> 02:25:04,480

of fiberglass glass

3351

02:25:09,541 --> 02:25:07,181

egg and inside of there there's more

3352

02:25:12,240 --> 02:25:09,551

miss this deep mist and also these

3353

02:25:13,801 --> 02:25:12,250

lights different colors of life some of

3354

02:25:16,261 --> 02:25:13,811

them Spears some of them would appear to

3355

02:25:20,370 --> 02:25:16,271

be different configurations of plasma

3356

02:25:22,650 --> 02:25:20,380

and I I assumed at first these were

3357

02:25:24,780 --> 02:25:22,660

power sources okay and this was some

3358

02:25:26,461 --> 02:25:24,790

sort of power chamber then I start

3359

02:25:28,470 --> 02:25:26,471

noticing a lot that these other beings

3360

02:25:30,120 --> 02:25:28,480

especially the ones like mana some of

3361

02:25:32,490 --> 02:25:30,130

them will be shorter but they have that

3362

02:25:34,530 --> 02:25:32,500

exposed brain they'll be standing near

3363

02:25:38,070 --> 02:25:34,540

these eggs like looking at these eggs

3364

02:25:40,910 --> 02:25:38,080

and it was until later I found out that

3365

02:25:42,511 --> 02:25:40,920

actually these are noncorporeal

3366

02:25:44,310 --> 02:25:42,521

life-forms I think

3367

02:25:48,180 --> 02:25:44,320

command officers or something of that

3368

02:25:50,310 --> 02:25:48,190

level and you know it takes it takes us

3369

02:25:51,961 --> 02:25:50,320

to another level Jimmy we start thinking

3370

02:25:54,091 --> 02:25:51,971

about what does it really like to be on

3371

02:25:56,040 --> 02:25:54,101

a multi-dimensional ship that has

3372

02:25:57,990 --> 02:25:56,050

different beings on it right some that

3373

02:25:59,400 --> 02:25:58,000

are noncorporeal and they don't these

3374

02:26:00,900 --> 02:25:59,410

beings don't come out of this what they

3375

02:26:04,140 --> 02:26:00,910

tell me they don't come out of those

3376

02:26:05,761 --> 02:26:04,150

eggs that much because even that part

3377

02:26:07,700 --> 02:26:05,771

that part of the ship that I can exist

3378

02:26:10,500 --> 02:26:07,710

in as a third dimensional being is

3379

02:26:12,900 --> 02:26:10,510

painful for them and to come out down

3380

02:26:14,461 --> 02:26:12,910

here on earth is very dangerous so they

3381

02:26:16,711 --> 02:26:14,471

stay in those eggs that's their natural

3382

02:26:18,060 --> 02:26:16,721

environment much more and which is odd

3383

02:26:20,011 --> 02:26:18,070

because you think that but they're

3384

02:26:21,690 --> 02:26:20,021

non-physical but I don't think that

3385

02:26:27,270 --> 02:26:21,700

matters you know whatever it is they are

3386

02:26:33,360 --> 02:26:27,280

it consciously yeah it's a fascinating

3387

02:26:35,220 --> 02:26:33,370

concept that they don't need to do that

3388

02:26:38,160 --> 02:26:35,230

that they can control they can think

3389

02:26:42,720 --> 02:26:38,170

they can communicate but they don't need

3390

02:26:45,450 --> 02:26:42,730

maybe physical fun or our exercise

3391

02:26:47,461 --> 02:26:45,460

that's not they are way beyond all about

3392

02:26:49,921 --> 02:26:47,471

and now it's just about intelligence

3393

02:26:51,570 --> 02:26:49,931

it's so cool to hear you say that I'm

3394

02:26:53,700 --> 02:26:51,580

gonna tell you why now you were here at

3395

02:26:55,591 --> 02:26:53,710

the SETI and I'm sure several times I

3396

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:55,601

heard you mention once you saw one of

3397

02:26:59,610 --> 02:26:57,760

those lights going away that when a UFO

3398

02:27:01,381 --> 02:26:59,620

it almost looks like it's a fairy or

3399

02:27:04,560 --> 02:27:01,391

something right a real quick streak

3400

02:27:07,051 --> 02:27:04,570

right now tell you sometimes as a need

3401  
02:27:08,790 --> 02:27:07,061  
of short leave sometimes I think these

3402  
02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:08,800  
beings I showed you another ship where

3403  
02:27:13,290 --> 02:27:11,200  
it was these micro wormholes on this

3404  
02:27:15,000 --> 02:27:13,300  
bridge yeah I'd like being jumped in and

3405  
02:27:16,440 --> 02:27:15,010  
jumped out right but if they do that

3406  
02:27:18,030 --> 02:27:16,450  
they jump out here and they're like

3407  
02:27:18,690 --> 02:27:18,040  
going real fast they burn out - gotta

3408  
02:27:20,280 --> 02:27:18,700  
get out of here

3409  
02:27:22,381 --> 02:27:20,290  
right go by the same token I was like

3410  
02:27:23,761 --> 02:27:22,391  
man what am I seeing here when I see a

3411  
02:27:26,730 --> 02:27:23,771  
lot of that because some of them do look

3412  
02:27:28,890 --> 02:27:26,740  
like fairies am i watching a command

3413  
02:27:31,140 --> 02:27:28,900

officers and one of these ships playing

3414

02:27:32,881 --> 02:27:31,150

with like elementals from this planet

3415

02:27:34,801 --> 02:27:32,891

right and that's exactly what I was

3416

02:27:36,660 --> 02:27:34,811

seeing but they're all burning out so

3417

02:27:38,400 --> 02:27:36,670

quick you don't know so I think the need

3418

02:27:40,470 --> 02:27:38,410

of fund goes all the way up to the

3419

02:27:42,390 --> 02:27:40,480

highest vibration you know a lot of

3420

02:27:44,730 --> 02:27:42,400

those negative entities can't understand

3421

02:27:47,100 --> 02:27:44,740

humor and fun they have a problem with

3422

02:27:48,480 --> 02:27:47,110

it I want to I think when we come back

3423

02:27:49,980 --> 02:27:48,490

there I got to take a break right here

3424

02:27:51,540 --> 02:27:49,990

where I'm going to keep you for overtime

3425

02:27:54,120 --> 02:27:51,550

are you cool for that you're cool for

3426  
02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:54,130  
your caps absolutely - okay that's what

3427  
02:27:58,739 --> 02:27:56,319  
I'm talking about I want to discuss it

3428  
02:28:01,380 --> 02:27:58,749  
just that when we come back our guests

3429  
02:28:03,179 --> 02:28:01,390  
and I buried Littleton he's lied for me

3430  
02:28:05,460 --> 02:28:03,189  
said he by the way everybody right now

3431  
02:28:09,000 --> 02:28:05,470  
Barry you got a woo-woo-woo in the

3432  
02:28:09,869 --> 02:28:09,010  
background yeah that's what I'm talking

3433  
02:28:12,779 --> 02:28:09,879  
about

3434  
02:28:15,840 --> 02:28:12,789  
Barry little den live from you setting a

3435  
02:28:17,729 --> 02:28:15,850  
barrel Jimmy Church this is fade to

3436  
02:28:19,409 --> 02:28:17,739  
black North Barry right after this short

3437  
02:28:20,970 --> 02:28:19,419  
break doing a little overtime everybody

3438  
02:28:36,640 --> 02:28:20,980

stay with us

3439

02:28:41,180 --> 02:28:39,171

hey what up y'all should go Viveca box

3440

02:28:46,390 --> 02:28:41,190

here and you are listening to my boy

3441

02:28:50,091 --> 02:28:46,400

Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church radio calm

3442

02:28:57,980 --> 02:28:50,101

despite popular opinion reading a book

3443

02:28:59,661 --> 02:28:57,990

will not make you smarter so you went to

3444

02:29:03,291 --> 02:28:59,671

dinner last night you had your favorite

3445

02:29:05,751 --> 02:29:03,301

pasta Lou or maybe you had a heavy spicy

3446

02:29:08,421 --> 02:29:05,761

meal in the left you biz's get the

3447

02:29:12,560 --> 02:29:08,431

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

3448

02:29:15,051 --> 02:29:12,570

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3449

02:29:18,140 --> 02:29:15,061

the t.com our super strength T will take

3450

02:29:21,531 --> 02:29:18,150

care of your occasional it's all organic

3451  
02:29:23,751 --> 02:29:21,541  
and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

3452  
02:29:26,291 --> 02:29:23,761  
great supplements but our super T is

3453  
02:29:30,411 --> 02:29:26,301  
number one get the T com that's geta

3454  
02:29:33,801 --> 02:29:30,421  
t.com so you love talk radio then you'll

3455  
02:29:36,860 --> 02:29:33,811  
love talk stream live.com talk stream

3456  
02:29:39,051 --> 02:29:36,870  
live is always on 24/7 with the best

3457  
02:29:41,150 --> 02:29:39,061  
streaming talk shows find your favorite

3458  
02:29:43,940 --> 02:29:41,160  
talkers and discover some new ones it's

3459  
02:29:45,980 --> 02:29:43,950  
free readily available online or on

3460  
02:29:48,110 --> 02:29:45,990  
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3461  
02:29:50,690 --> 02:29:48,120  
finding your favorite talk shows all in

3462  
02:29:53,211 --> 02:29:50,700  
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3463  
02:29:55,011 --> 02:29:53,221

just go to talk stream live.com

3464

02:29:59,810 --> 02:29:55,021

be sure to download the free apps from

3465

02:30:02,331 --> 02:29:59,820

Google Play or the iTunes App Store when

3466

02:30:04,850 --> 02:30:02,341

you take the beans from Central America

3467

02:30:07,041 --> 02:30:04,860

with dashes of Indonesian and African

3468

02:30:10,131 --> 02:30:07,051

mixed in and then roast it to the dark

3469

02:30:13,520 --> 02:30:10,141

side of fade to black you create the

3470

02:30:15,951 --> 02:30:13,530

ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

3471

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:15,961

fade to black blend from River moon

3472

02:30:21,680 --> 02:30:19,200

coffee yes River moons darkest

3473

02:30:24,110 --> 02:30:21,690

customized roast was created for the

3474

02:30:26,719 --> 02:30:24,120

love of fade to black

3475

02:30:29,420 --> 02:30:26,729

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3476

02:30:32,960 --> 02:30:29,430

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3477

02:30:35,990 --> 02:30:32,970

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3478

02:30:37,820 --> 02:30:36,000

coffee doc deep with distinct

3479

02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:37,830

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3480

02:30:43,429 --> 02:30:41,040

like the bunker leaning further into the

3481

02:30:46,730 --> 02:30:43,439

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3482

02:30:48,380 --> 02:30:46,740

blend from river moon coffee just click

3483

02:30:51,710 --> 02:30:48,390

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3484

02:30:54,250 --> 02:30:51,720

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3485

02:31:00,950 --> 02:30:54,260

15% off of your order today

3486

02:31:04,130 --> 02:31:00,960

Gobekli Tepe what's up

3487

02:31:07,520 --> 02:31:04,140

fade or not studio dumb loved fade the

3488

02:31:09,620 --> 02:31:07,530

black and f2b audience so much that they

3489

02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:09,630

have put together the ultimate stereo

3490

02:31:15,889 --> 02:31:12,000

Bluetooth system they've done it just

3491

02:31:19,250 --> 02:31:15,899

for you man check us out the studio dome

3492

02:31:23,090 --> 02:31:19,260

SBB - stereo system is here it's

3493

02:31:25,849 --> 02:31:23,100

featuring two studio boombox two SBB two

3494

02:31:28,250 --> 02:31:25,859

wireless Bluetooth speakers pack in its

3495

02:31:30,650 --> 02:31:28,260

own custom hardshell case this studio

3496

02:31:33,560 --> 02:31:30,660

dome system features the very latest in

3497

02:31:36,920 --> 02:31:33,570

stereo bluetooth technology the two full

3498

02:31:39,410 --> 02:31:36,930

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

3499

02:31:41,420 --> 02:31:39,420

Stereo you've got to hear this it's

3500

02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:41,430

amazing it's just a hundred and

3501  
02:31:47,570 --> 02:31:43,439  
twenty-nine bucks and use the promo code

3502  
02:31:50,300 --> 02:31:47,580  
Jinxy party WS and you'll also get free

3503  
02:31:51,320 --> 02:31:50,310  
shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

3504  
02:31:54,980 --> 02:31:51,330  
Church radio.com

3505  
02:31:56,350 --> 02:31:54,990  
click on the studio dome banner gobekli

3506  
02:32:04,710 --> 02:31:56,360  
tepe

3507  
02:32:17,070 --> 02:32:08,830  
is not a lifestyle we chose we were born

3508  
02:32:17,080 --> 02:32:24,010  
this is KJ dr Jimmy church radio cha cha

3509  
02:32:38,011 --> 02:32:34,240  
[Music]

3510  
02:32:40,111 --> 02:32:38,021  
welcome back fade to black our guest

3511  
02:32:41,491 --> 02:32:40,121  
tonight Barry Littleton and we're going

3512  
02:32:44,341 --> 02:32:41,501  
to do a little overtime with Barry I

3513  
02:32:47,461 --> 02:32:44,351

knew it was going to be like this too

3514

02:32:49,591 --> 02:32:47,471

much information to get out there and

3515

02:32:51,211 --> 02:32:49,601

with that very back on the show that's

3516

02:32:56,491 --> 02:32:51,221

the whole point with all of this now

3517

02:32:59,551 --> 02:32:56,501

Barry we've got Alex and the Kevin Sorbo

3518

02:33:00,810 --> 02:32:59,561

clan I got it justice we've got we've

3519

02:33:05,461 --> 02:33:00,820

got Xander

3520

02:33:08,850 --> 02:33:05,471

we've got mana and and especially with

3521

02:33:13,201 --> 02:33:08,860

mana and ands and r2 could be a little

3522

02:33:17,701 --> 02:33:13,211

bit intimidating or scary to someone to

3523

02:33:19,531 --> 02:33:17,711

meet in person you did what was the

3524

02:33:22,621 --> 02:33:19,541

attitude there was it love was it

3525

02:33:26,310 --> 02:33:22,631

intelligence did was there a need ever

3526

02:33:30,421 --> 02:33:26,320

any negativity and and how did you

3527

02:33:32,251 --> 02:33:30,431

handle that you know zand are the thing

3528

02:33:35,131 --> 02:33:32,261

about him that i want to emphasize is

3529

02:33:36,691 --> 02:33:35,141

that he wasn't a Mantid and was Austin

3530

02:33:39,241 --> 02:33:36,701

called up but he's a praying mantis type

3531

02:33:41,581 --> 02:33:39,251

of being he was smaller he's about the

3532

02:33:45,331 --> 02:33:41,591

size I was as a child so maybe you know

3533

02:33:48,871 --> 02:33:45,341

mid four feet tall maybe but he had

3534

02:33:51,661 --> 02:33:48,881

human proportioned limbs and to me he

3535

02:33:54,060 --> 02:33:51,671

looked very much like kind of like a

3536

02:33:56,941 --> 02:33:54,070

grasshopper like a cross between a

3537

02:33:59,640 --> 02:33:56,951

grasshopper and a locust with a kind of

3538

02:34:01,291 --> 02:33:59,650

a milky gray eyes and the energy I got

3539

02:34:03,180 --> 02:34:01,301

from him and the feeling I mean be in

3540

02:34:04,771 --> 02:34:03,190

his presence one the only thing that

3541

02:34:07,861 --> 02:34:04,781

wasn't maybe a little bit intimidating

3542

02:34:10,441 --> 02:34:07,871

is the ancient feeling feeling very

3543

02:34:12,511 --> 02:34:10,451

ancient and very knowledgeable versus

3544

02:34:14,581 --> 02:34:12,521

amount of love and consciousness and

3545

02:34:16,861 --> 02:34:14,591

many from him from was unreal right

3546

02:34:18,991 --> 02:34:16,871

enough to where it nullified much of my

3547

02:34:20,551 --> 02:34:19,001

fear automatically does I want to know

3548

02:34:21,841 --> 02:34:20,561

more you know I mean especially to get

3549

02:34:24,301 --> 02:34:21,851

that much information coming off of

3550

02:34:28,140 --> 02:34:24,311

being mentally you try to absorb as much

3551  
02:34:31,321 --> 02:34:28,150  
of it as you can now how about mana very

3552  
02:34:32,671 --> 02:34:31,331  
again very intimidating looking you know

3553  
02:34:34,560 --> 02:34:32,681  
mono is very tall

3554  
02:34:36,901 --> 02:34:34,570  
I'm interestingly enough I thought at

3555  
02:34:38,011 --> 02:34:36,911  
first maybe that that being was male but

3556  
02:34:39,541 --> 02:34:38,021  
then a lot of people start saying I feel

3557  
02:34:40,321 --> 02:34:39,551  
that that being female female or

3558  
02:34:42,121 --> 02:34:40,331  
somebody else that might have

3559  
02:34:45,180 --> 02:34:42,131  
encountered countif so I think we're in

3560  
02:34:47,250 --> 02:34:45,190  
dealing with androgynous about very tall

3561  
02:34:49,260 --> 02:34:47,260  
but not not a not a timid

3562  
02:34:51,210 --> 02:34:49,270  
dating because once again the love

3563  
02:34:54,870 --> 02:34:51,220

coming off of this being and if you

3564

02:34:58,080 --> 02:34:54,880

notice she's got these circular blackish

3565

02:34:59,969 --> 02:34:58,090

eyes very very kind we look into them

3566

02:35:02,099 --> 02:34:59,979

and there's something about the optical

3567

02:35:04,260 --> 02:35:02,109

nerves that I think that they're able to

3568

02:35:07,290 --> 02:35:04,270

access fairly easy but I mean very

3569

02:35:09,269 --> 02:35:07,300

calming and just um if anything else I

3570

02:35:11,639 --> 02:35:09,279

probably just wanted even more

3571

02:35:13,710 --> 02:35:11,649

information that she was willing to give

3572

02:35:14,940 --> 02:35:13,720

each time if that makes sense up taking

3573

02:35:16,050 --> 02:35:14,950

take and take and trying to find out

3574

02:35:18,599 --> 02:35:16,060

more right right

3575

02:35:22,290 --> 02:35:18,609

very scientific feeling once again and

3576

02:35:25,980 --> 02:35:22,300

also felt much like a healer as well now

3577

02:35:29,550 --> 02:35:25,990

was the skull translucent and you were

3578

02:35:32,280 --> 02:35:29,560

able to see the brain through the skull

3579

02:35:35,969 --> 02:35:32,290

or was the brain actually like out in

3580

02:35:37,500 --> 02:35:35,979

the open no I say that but honestly

3581

02:35:39,840 --> 02:35:37,510

would have looked much more to me it

3582

02:35:43,410 --> 02:35:39,850

looked like a cross between what we know

3583

02:35:44,910 --> 02:35:43,420

on this planet as brain coral how that

3584

02:35:47,400 --> 02:35:44,920

looks hard like that everybody looks up

3585

02:35:50,340 --> 02:35:47,410

brain coral and also that like the

3586

02:35:53,250 --> 02:35:50,350

aardvark how aardvark is actually the

3587

02:35:54,420 --> 02:35:53,260

height of it is it look kind of it kind

3588

02:35:57,389 --> 02:35:54,430

of looks similar like a cross between

3589

02:36:00,269 --> 02:35:57,399

that when I look at it brain coral look

3590

02:36:02,219 --> 02:36:00,279

very much like the type of brain and I

3591

02:36:04,290 --> 02:36:02,229

say it's reversed just the way that the

3592

02:36:07,400 --> 02:36:04,300

heart structure was on the outside it

3593

02:36:09,750 --> 02:36:07,410

looked very brain like now I want to ask

3594

02:36:11,370 --> 02:36:09,760

because I know that you were asking

3595

02:36:13,320 --> 02:36:11,380

questions now these are the questions

3596

02:36:18,510 --> 02:36:13,330

that I have for you that hopefully you

3597

02:36:21,300 --> 02:36:18,520

asked okay food food did they eat I look

3598

02:36:27,210 --> 02:36:21,310

at mine I don't see a mouth or nose so

3599

02:36:29,700 --> 02:36:27,220

you know yeah food did they yeah you you

3600

02:36:32,010 --> 02:36:29,710

know I never had asked that and I never

3601

02:36:34,230 --> 02:36:32,020

seen any of them eat I didn't see mouths

3602

02:36:36,389 --> 02:36:34,240

on several of the beings you know what I

3603

02:36:39,090 --> 02:36:36,399

do know is that they had some type of a

3604

02:36:40,349 --> 02:36:39,100

symbiotic connection with the ship in a

3605

02:36:42,179 --> 02:36:40,359

way that they didn't a lot of them

3606

02:36:44,550 --> 02:36:42,189

didn't actually touch those controls and

3607

02:36:46,769 --> 02:36:44,560

it seemed like a fiberoptic type of

3608

02:36:49,139 --> 02:36:46,779

thing between the suits and them so I'm

3609

02:36:50,940 --> 02:36:49,149

assuming that they may gain nurse or

3610

02:36:53,219 --> 02:36:50,950

endorsement the same way the ship does

3611

02:36:55,830 --> 02:36:53,229

however that may be you know

3612

02:36:57,780 --> 02:36:55,840

Oregon energy as far as I know yes maybe

3613

02:37:00,030 --> 02:36:57,790

they plug directly into that life energy

3614

02:37:01,051 --> 02:37:00,040

but I can't lie Jimmy I can't fully

3615

02:37:04,381 --> 02:37:01,061

answer that question

3616

02:37:07,051 --> 02:37:04,391

I smell did you smell anything

3617

02:37:09,600 --> 02:37:07,061

yeah most of those rooms have the smell

3618

02:37:11,970 --> 02:37:09,610

to me like a smell of ammonia or really

3619

02:37:15,081 --> 02:37:11,980

literally Windex the way Windex smells

3620

02:37:17,940 --> 02:37:15,091

but there's also a mist like this thin

3621

02:37:20,161 --> 02:37:17,950

grayish mist and a lot of those rooms

3622

02:37:22,171 --> 02:37:20,171

and that mist seems to be what contains

3623

02:37:24,180 --> 02:37:22,181

that smell like for example that

3624

02:37:26,161 --> 02:37:24,190

maturation chamber I showed you where

3625

02:37:30,511 --> 02:37:26,171

that mother the hybrids was right the

3626

02:37:33,421 --> 02:37:30,521

the mist in there was a very thick so

3627

02:37:35,400 --> 02:37:33,431

thick that that felt the temple to face

3628

02:37:36,900 --> 02:37:35,410

as they call it right was even worse in

3629

02:37:40,970 --> 02:37:36,910

that room to where I was like about to

3630

02:37:45,150 --> 02:37:40,980

pass out did mana have an odour did a

3631

02:37:47,070 --> 02:37:45,160

Zander have an odor no I smell no owner

3632

02:37:49,381 --> 02:37:47,080

of them the only owner ever smell was

3633

02:37:50,791 --> 02:37:49,391

actually that ship itself that mist but

3634

02:37:53,341 --> 02:37:50,801

that ammonia smells somewhat

3635

02:37:57,480 --> 02:37:53,351

overpowering what about what about Kevin

3636

02:37:59,491 --> 02:37:57,490

Sorbo was he did he have access with the

3637

02:38:04,320 --> 02:37:59,501

with the Nightrider yeah yeah a but

3638

02:38:05,791 --> 02:38:04,330

Huff's good-ass body spray right you

3639

02:38:07,291 --> 02:38:05,801

know you know you know I encountered him

3640

02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:07,301

later when I encountered him in the

3641

02:38:10,411 --> 02:38:09,120

store I mean he was just a very

3642

02:38:12,720 --> 02:38:10,421

clean-cut

3643

02:38:14,100 --> 02:38:12,730

Caucasian gentleman right yeah that you

3644

02:38:15,810 --> 02:38:14,110

kind of reminded me of a teacher a

3645

02:38:17,190 --> 02:38:15,820

professor right so he didn't stink any

3646

02:38:19,051 --> 02:38:17,200

more than your professor hood you know

3647

02:38:21,360 --> 02:38:19,061

what I mean but he's the way that he

3648

02:38:22,921 --> 02:38:21,370

felt he's felt so advanced you know what

3649

02:38:25,201 --> 02:38:22,931

I mean and the stuff he just was asking

3650

02:38:28,621 --> 02:38:25,211

me how did he know that got that kind of

3651  
02:38:31,591 --> 02:38:28,631  
a deal took over and were they all of

3652  
02:38:33,541 --> 02:38:31,601  
them but certainly the keep saying Kevin

3653  
02:38:37,501 --> 02:38:33,551  
Sorbo that's your fault bro that was

3654  
02:38:39,511 --> 02:38:37,511  
also your fault but what about what

3655  
02:38:42,180 --> 02:38:39,521  
about hygiene did they look like they

3656  
02:38:47,640 --> 02:38:42,190  
showered and combed hair and were they

3657  
02:38:50,220 --> 02:38:47,650  
clean and and em Alex was definitely

3658  
02:38:52,291 --> 02:38:50,230  
clean-cut I mean he was completely clean

3659  
02:38:54,060 --> 02:38:52,301  
cut on that ship right when I saw him

3660  
02:38:56,541 --> 02:38:54,070  
what was it letting a year later he had

3661  
02:39:00,390 --> 02:38:56,551  
a kind of a goatee that was not okay you

3662  
02:39:02,820 --> 02:39:00,400  
reading my mind that was unreal what

3663  
02:39:06,150 --> 02:39:02,830

about that okay so they did have facial

3664

02:39:09,211 --> 02:39:06,160

hair yeah yeah he did

3665

02:39:10,890 --> 02:39:09,221

now Wow I mean I'll say this to you

3666

02:39:13,081 --> 02:39:10,900

Jimmy and I I call those beings like I

3667

02:39:14,640 --> 02:39:13,091

said to charters and I'm sure that he

3668

02:39:16,200 --> 02:39:14,650

has the humanoid the four

3669

02:39:17,430 --> 02:39:16,210

is more than biology and the reason why

3670

02:39:20,041 --> 02:39:17,440

I say that because I think they are from

3671

02:39:22,140 --> 02:39:20,051

the future because I swear to you to me

3672

02:39:24,841 --> 02:39:22,150

each of these charters in humanoid form

3673

02:39:27,240 --> 02:39:24,851

they feel like they're people but like

3674

02:39:29,341 --> 02:39:27,250

maybe a thousand years in the future if

3675

02:39:30,660 --> 02:39:29,351

we don't destroy ourselves they feel

3676

02:39:33,270 --> 02:39:30,670

like that and I say that because their

3677

02:39:34,560 --> 02:39:33,280

energy kind of pushes you not like the

3678

02:39:36,270 --> 02:39:34,570

way somebody when you're around somebody

3679

02:39:38,310 --> 02:39:36,280

that's got really bad ADHD they're kind

3680

02:39:40,410 --> 02:39:38,320

of erratic right not that kind of that

3681

02:39:42,961 --> 02:39:40,420

type of a feeling this is more like an

3682

02:39:44,400 --> 02:39:42,971

advanced push but you're very aware of

3683

02:39:47,461 --> 02:39:44,410

it and you say man this person feels

3684

02:39:48,240 --> 02:39:47,471

very sophisticated and in the point then

3685

02:39:50,160 --> 02:39:48,250

when they start to let the

3686

02:39:53,100 --> 02:39:50,170

telepathically communicating with you I

3687

02:39:55,890 --> 02:39:53,110

the second charter that I actually the

3688

02:39:57,470 --> 02:39:55,900

third when I met at 21 she was so strong

3689

02:39:59,640 --> 02:39:57,480

that I could not block her out

3690

02:40:01,230 --> 02:39:59,650

telepathically and I tried I put up the

3691

02:40:03,631 --> 02:40:01,240

great shields we all put up and it works

3692

02:40:05,400 --> 02:40:03,641

especially on normal people right Jimmy

3693

02:40:07,140 --> 02:40:05,410

she crashed through my shields yeah I

3694

02:40:09,480 --> 02:40:07,150

don't like anyway I don't like that

3695

02:40:12,720 --> 02:40:09,490

whole telepathy thing man because you

3696

02:40:15,631 --> 02:40:12,730

walk into a room and your private

3697

02:40:19,350 --> 02:40:15,641

thoughts are everybody's thoughts right

3698

02:40:21,930 --> 02:40:19,360

and and also you are able to the e

3699

02:40:28,711 --> 02:40:21,940

there's no disguising now everybody in

3700

02:40:31,081 --> 02:40:28,721

the room you are able to see or hear

3701

02:40:33,780 --> 02:40:31,091

what they are thinking and that desam

3702

02:40:38,581 --> 02:40:33,790

that you have no you have no protection

3703

02:40:42,331 --> 02:40:38,591

of who you are now what about music was

3704

02:40:45,301 --> 02:40:42,341

there any music no I did not hear any

3705

02:40:47,371 --> 02:40:45,311

music on those ships you know not

3706

02:40:50,220 --> 02:40:47,381

nothing beyond that basil type of

3707

02:40:53,430 --> 02:40:50,230

vibration right so no music but you know

3708

02:40:55,890 --> 02:40:53,440

I will say this though in this that my

3709

02:40:57,751 --> 02:40:55,900

one of my brother's is had certain

3710

02:40:59,371 --> 02:40:57,761

contact she's not quite like me they're

3711

02:41:02,160 --> 02:40:59,381

different but he said one or two and

3712

02:41:03,871 --> 02:41:02,170

they have used music he's a musician and

3713

02:41:05,581 --> 02:41:03,881

he'd be totally unaware he was having

3714

02:41:07,680 --> 02:41:05,591

the contact if they didn't use some type

3715

02:41:10,140 --> 02:41:07,690

of music so I think that it definitely

3716

02:41:12,450 --> 02:41:10,150

can be used depending on what experience

3717

02:41:16,381 --> 02:41:12,460

or they're dealing with artwork was

3718

02:41:19,200 --> 02:41:16,391

there anything on the walls in one room

3719

02:41:20,551 --> 02:41:19,210

that that bio bed there was something on

3720

02:41:22,430 --> 02:41:20,561

the wall that looked like these kind of

3721

02:41:25,110 --> 02:41:22,440

screens I don't say screams like

3722

02:41:27,150 --> 02:41:25,120

electronic ones almost like radar blips

3723

02:41:28,140 --> 02:41:27,160

or something mm-hmm kind of similar that

3724

02:41:30,631 --> 02:41:28,150

neuron that bit

3725

02:41:33,240 --> 02:41:30,641

Jason but outside of that I've seen

3726

02:41:35,551 --> 02:41:33,250

control like control panels on some

3727

02:41:38,520 --> 02:41:35,561

walls before but mostly it seems like

3728

02:41:40,890 --> 02:41:38,530

they're wired in my fiber optics to the

3729

02:41:44,871 --> 02:41:40,900

crew and the uniforms they have on sense

3730

02:41:47,730 --> 02:41:44,881

of humor any any jokes getting cracked

3731

02:41:52,020 --> 02:41:47,740

um yeah like the one about I told you

3732

02:41:54,240 --> 02:41:52,030

about the that the autopsy that's one

3733

02:41:56,730 --> 02:41:54,250

and I I felt a sense of humor within

3734

02:41:59,461 --> 02:41:56,740

quite a bit I mean it's not the same as

3735

02:42:01,770 --> 02:41:59,471

as ours but I can tell that's what it is

3736

02:42:03,751 --> 02:42:01,780

you know and it comes it comes in the

3737

02:42:05,640 --> 02:42:03,761

telethon comes in so fast and so hard

3738

02:42:07,801 --> 02:42:05,650

sometimes it's hard to distinguish

3739

02:42:09,841 --> 02:42:07,811

everything right but I felt emotions of

3740

02:42:11,791 --> 02:42:09,851

humor and laughter I mean they're not up

3741

02:42:15,150 --> 02:42:11,801

there laughing like we do but I can feel

3742

02:42:16,950 --> 02:42:15,160

it do you think you could now on to move

3743

02:42:20,041 --> 02:42:16,960

on to some of the information about

3744

02:42:22,020 --> 02:42:20,051

where they were from because you have a

3745

02:42:24,541 --> 02:42:22,030

lot of info there and that was that's

3746

02:42:32,430 --> 02:42:24,551

interesting but do you think you could

3747

02:42:35,430 --> 02:42:32,440

take mana or Xander to Disneyland and

3748

02:42:37,081 --> 02:42:35,440

ride a roller coaster you know what I

3749

02:42:39,360 --> 02:42:37,091

mean would they would they enjoy that

3750

02:42:42,301 --> 02:42:39,370

kind of experience or they just beyond

3751  
02:42:44,761 --> 02:42:42,311  
that I would say they're probably beyond

3752  
02:42:46,980 --> 02:42:44,771  
that but then again I don't know because

3753  
02:42:49,261 --> 02:42:46,990  
look Xander had time to come to play

3754  
02:42:51,211 --> 02:42:49,271  
with me when I was a kid so that you

3755  
02:42:52,291 --> 02:42:51,221  
know so that so it's hard to say right

3756  
02:42:53,850 --> 02:42:52,301  
you know what I mean but they're but

3757  
02:42:56,131 --> 02:42:53,860  
they're physical beings for that most

3758  
02:42:58,410 --> 02:42:56,141  
part I mean Xander was not phased out

3759  
02:43:01,110 --> 02:42:58,420  
when I interact with him and neither was

3760  
02:43:03,030 --> 02:43:01,120  
a mana these things were poriyal like

3761  
02:43:05,940 --> 02:43:03,040  
you and I right so they could do yeah I

3762  
02:43:08,581 --> 02:43:05,950  
was soon certain things you know because

3763  
02:43:11,700 --> 02:43:08,591

you mentioned earlier Zadar just jumped

3764

02:43:15,051 --> 02:43:11,710

in the in the in the playground right so

3765

02:43:19,560 --> 02:43:15,061

he sounds like he's apt to a good time

3766

02:43:21,390 --> 02:43:19,570

yeah right yeah and if is if it was

3767

02:43:23,461 --> 02:43:21,400

important for him to stop the world be

3768

02:43:30,751 --> 02:43:23,471

flooded by that but that stream as it

3769

02:43:36,450 --> 02:43:30,761

was me so oh that's great now you talked

3770

02:43:39,171 --> 02:43:36,460

about some logistics here were you were

3771

02:43:41,751 --> 02:43:39,181

we're asking where they were from

3772

02:43:44,091 --> 02:43:41,761

and you got into some planets at work

3773

02:43:47,390 --> 02:43:44,101

you know you were trying to extract this

3774

02:43:51,501 --> 02:43:47,400

information what were you told how did

3775

02:43:55,070 --> 02:43:51,511

you handle it and was it anything that

3776

02:43:57,081 --> 02:43:55,080

you could digest you know first and the

3777

02:43:59,450 --> 02:43:57,091

first one was and on when I realized

3778

02:44:00,801 --> 02:43:59,460

that he was on this ship I was asking I

3779

02:44:02,240 --> 02:44:00,811

mean even before I realized it was him

3780

02:44:04,640 --> 02:44:02,250

that was playing with that but he was on

3781

02:44:06,801 --> 02:44:04,650

the ship I asked where he was from where

3782

02:44:08,421 --> 02:44:06,811

that ship was from you know and he

3783

02:44:11,270 --> 02:44:08,431

starts saying things you won't know it's

3784

02:44:13,131 --> 02:44:11,280

beyond EXO space-time you know and I

3785

02:44:15,890 --> 02:44:13,141

started refining you know try me he said

3786

02:44:20,211 --> 02:44:15,900

well start with the third and fourth

3787

02:44:20,660 --> 02:44:20,221

planets outside of Pluto our basis on

3788

02:44:23,091 --> 02:44:20,670

there

3789

02:44:24,530 --> 02:44:23,101

they're jumping spaces into your geared

3790

02:44:27,770 --> 02:44:24,540

solar system we have to do that

3791

02:44:30,190 --> 02:44:27,780

sometimes because of the density so okay

3792

02:44:32,930 --> 02:44:30,200

I'm thinking to that but as a kid I say

3793

02:44:34,190 --> 02:44:32,940

okay I asked are you a real quick

3794

02:44:36,051 --> 02:44:34,200

thoughts are you lying to me right

3795

02:44:37,970 --> 02:44:36,061

because there are no little planets

3796

02:44:39,950 --> 02:44:37,980

outside of Pluto right there wasn't then

3797

02:44:41,390 --> 02:44:39,960

they hadn't been as he said that doesn't

3798

02:44:43,070 --> 02:44:41,400

matter because you've not found them yet

3799

02:44:44,570 --> 02:44:43,080

you won't understand he's telling me

3800

02:44:47,081 --> 02:44:44,580

that always so anyway they found those

3801  
02:44:50,450 --> 02:44:47,091  
now their nose trans-neptunian objects

3802  
02:44:52,700 --> 02:44:50,460  
okay but that's that's 50 years later in

3803  
02:44:54,801 --> 02:44:52,710  
jjaming decades a decade something later

3804  
02:44:57,801 --> 02:44:54,811  
when those were found so then he starts

3805  
02:44:59,801 --> 02:44:57,811  
telling me 900 million light years and

3806  
02:45:02,690 --> 02:44:59,811  
that's a long way so I start finding

3807  
02:45:04,220 --> 02:45:02,700  
sectors until it finally he comes to

3808  
02:45:07,881 --> 02:45:04,230  
there's a place that we've discovered

3809  
02:45:09,770 --> 02:45:07,891  
called via Bell galaxies which are a lot

3810  
02:45:12,110 --> 02:45:09,780  
of colliding galaxies that are about 900

3811  
02:45:14,331 --> 02:45:12,120  
million light years out and the one I've

3812  
02:45:17,301 --> 02:45:14,341  
been attracted to Isabel two two five

3813  
02:45:19,490 --> 02:45:17,311

six it's about ten thousand galaxies in

3814

02:45:21,291 --> 02:45:19,500

that little area and that's what's

3815

02:45:23,541 --> 02:45:21,301

actually on that illustration that's

3816

02:45:26,180 --> 02:45:23,551

what's behind him Isabel two two five

3817

02:45:29,751 --> 02:45:26,190

six Wow well that's one and we've got

3818

02:45:32,211 --> 02:45:29,761

mana who is and fibia s-- and telling me

3819

02:45:35,180 --> 02:45:32,221

that she is from there from the

3820

02:45:37,610 --> 02:45:35,190

multi-verse basically outside the East

3821

02:45:38,990 --> 02:45:37,620

base is what there is a space EXO

3822

02:45:40,730 --> 02:45:39,000

space-time continuum

3823

02:45:43,310 --> 02:45:40,740

so that's what we would call now the

3824

02:45:45,470 --> 02:45:43,320

multiverse the universe outside of our

3825

02:45:47,421 --> 02:45:45,480

universe and it did stunned me a little

3826  
02:45:49,371 --> 02:45:47,431  
bit some thinking about well how the

3827  
02:45:52,551 --> 02:45:49,381  
heck could there be an aquatic planet

3828  
02:45:52,940 --> 02:45:52,561  
out there right but you know I what do I

3829  
02:45:56,060 --> 02:45:52,950  
under

3830  
02:45:58,160 --> 02:45:56,070  
stat huh no yeah you can't you can't but

3831  
02:46:00,980 --> 02:45:58,170  
at least you were trying to figure it

3832  
02:46:02,960 --> 02:46:00,990  
out I mean what what could they really

3833  
02:46:04,700 --> 02:46:02,970  
tell you that you would understand you

3834  
02:46:06,381 --> 02:46:04,710  
know look at a big picture of the

3835  
02:46:08,900 --> 02:46:06,391  
universe and they point at it and they

3836  
02:46:11,511 --> 02:46:08,910  
go were from here well I might

3837  
02:46:13,040 --> 02:46:11,521  
understand that but taking it to the

3838  
02:46:15,200 --> 02:46:13,050

next level there's no way that you can

3839

02:46:17,540 --> 02:46:15,210

understand it's so big and so vast that

3840

02:46:19,610 --> 02:46:17,550

we don't even understand what's really

3841

02:46:23,180 --> 02:46:19,620

out there outside of the Milky we don't

3842

02:46:25,100 --> 02:46:23,190

know right and so we're just discovering

3843

02:46:26,720 --> 02:46:25,110

these exoplanets now so they could tell

3844

02:46:29,120 --> 02:46:26,730

you whatever but you wouldn't have a

3845

02:46:31,881 --> 02:46:29,130

clue but if they pointed at a big

3846

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:31,891

picture okay maybe maybe you could wrap

3847

02:46:38,091 --> 02:46:34,080

your head around that I find that just

3848

02:46:41,631 --> 02:46:38,101

unbelievably fascinating the what did

3849

02:46:44,301 --> 02:46:41,641

you ask them about religion did you ask

3850

02:46:48,591 --> 02:46:44,311

them about death do they have souls do

3851

02:46:51,950 --> 02:46:48,601

they die how old did you did were you

3852

02:46:54,530 --> 02:46:51,960

able to go there you know you know as

3853

02:46:56,450 --> 02:46:54,540

far as like the death process they

3854

02:46:59,240 --> 02:46:56,460

haven't said a whole lot about it you

3855

02:47:01,250 --> 02:46:59,250

know and I goes into when especially

3856

02:47:03,770 --> 02:47:01,260

when I try to ask about like when I've

3857

02:47:06,140 --> 02:47:03,780

asked about the future and what possible

3858

02:47:07,790 --> 02:47:06,150

bad timelines were on they don't they

3859

02:47:09,410 --> 02:47:07,800

don't show me anything and I think a

3860

02:47:12,261 --> 02:47:09,420

part of it is that they don't truly know

3861

02:47:14,570 --> 02:47:12,271

which timeline we're going to take you

3862

02:47:16,820 --> 02:47:14,580

know but they are very concerned about

3863

02:47:19,160 --> 02:47:16,830

the earth and said the earth will not be

3864

02:47:21,560 --> 02:47:19,170

you know they sent me a picture Jeremy

3865

02:47:22,700 --> 02:47:21,570

like a telepathic picture and they said

3866

02:47:24,921 --> 02:47:22,710

that this won't happen again

3867

02:47:26,930 --> 02:47:24,931

and they show me what appears to earth

3868

02:47:29,720 --> 02:47:26,940

going around our Sun it looks like an

3869

02:47:31,790 --> 02:47:29,730

ash so that something really bad has

3870

02:47:33,500 --> 02:47:31,800

happened here before I mean it cycles

3871

02:47:33,921 --> 02:47:33,510

before we talked about Anunnaki and this

3872

02:47:36,650 --> 02:47:33,931

and that

3873

02:47:38,631 --> 02:47:36,660

cycles way before that cycles before my

3874

02:47:39,890 --> 02:47:38,641

own personal past like memories or

3875

02:47:41,841 --> 02:47:39,900

something come back ten million years

3876  
02:47:43,430 --> 02:47:41,851  
right there's a lot that happened before

3877  
02:47:45,530 --> 02:47:43,440  
that cycles we don't know about about

3878  
02:47:47,000 --> 02:47:45,540  
what really happened to this planet so

3879  
02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:47,010  
when they say that they said that won't

3880  
02:47:51,801 --> 02:47:49,200  
happen again but possibly humanity could

3881  
02:47:53,600 --> 02:47:51,811  
extinguish itself but they're not so

3882  
02:47:54,801 --> 02:47:53,610  
that that that's kind of telling me

3883  
02:47:56,870 --> 02:47:54,811  
where they're coming from with the earth

3884  
02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:56,880  
and I think that a lot of these beings

3885  
02:48:01,580 --> 02:47:59,040  
may have been around as long as the

3886  
02:48:04,310 --> 02:48:01,590  
earth has been a matrix and we're

3887  
02:48:06,130 --> 02:48:04,320  
dealing with the interdimensional factor

3888  
02:48:10,990 --> 02:48:06,140

deeply here now

3889

02:48:13,420 --> 02:48:11,000

they all of them and are in mana and and

3890

02:48:15,250 --> 02:48:13,430

Kevin Sorbo they they're not from the

3891

02:48:16,960 --> 02:48:15,260

same they're not from the same planet

3892

02:48:18,550 --> 02:48:16,970

right they're not third these are

3893

02:48:21,090 --> 02:48:18,560

different planets different parts of the

3894

02:48:24,729 --> 02:48:21,100

universe but they are together as a

3895

02:48:26,139 --> 02:48:24,739

community now yeah there's this Alliance

3896

02:48:28,149 --> 02:48:26,149

and yeah they're definitely from

3897

02:48:31,330 --> 02:48:28,159

different places and you know most of

3898

02:48:33,040 --> 02:48:31,340

the time I've been never given names for

3899

02:48:34,479 --> 02:48:33,050

a lot of these beings I just doesn't

3900

02:48:36,460 --> 02:48:34,489

hasn't gone like that for some of them

3901  
02:48:39,130 --> 02:48:36,470  
but every one I found has been different

3902  
02:48:40,689 --> 02:48:39,140  
this Alliance contains Andromedan

3903  
02:48:42,760 --> 02:48:40,699  
Council members of some of the little

3904  
02:48:45,280 --> 02:48:42,770  
blue got blue guys call themselves right

3905  
02:48:46,840 --> 02:48:45,290  
you've got the mono species you've got

3906  
02:48:48,460 --> 02:48:46,850  
Xander's these type of different

3907  
02:48:50,559 --> 02:48:48,470  
insectoids I've encountered other

3908  
02:48:52,510 --> 02:48:50,569  
insectoids but they don't seem to have

3909  
02:48:55,090 --> 02:48:52,520  
bodies it's this energy on those ships

3910  
02:48:57,219 --> 02:48:55,100  
some of them have so I mean you've got

3911  
02:48:58,929 --> 02:48:57,229  
the insectoid faction that it's coming

3912  
02:49:01,179 --> 02:48:58,939  
from all different and we're dealing

3913  
02:49:03,849 --> 02:49:01,189

with like galaxies not just planets

3914

02:49:05,170 --> 02:49:03,859

sectors of areas of space like the Milky

3915

02:49:06,460 --> 02:49:05,180

Way you know we deal we're outside of

3916

02:49:09,519 --> 02:49:06,470

the Milky Way on some of these beings

3917

02:49:11,620 --> 02:49:09,529

right right that way I think that we

3918

02:49:14,649 --> 02:49:11,630

don't address like you know we deal with

3919

02:49:15,969 --> 02:49:14,659

certain place in Pleiades and Sirius and

3920

02:49:19,990 --> 02:49:15,979

things that we hear in the media but

3921

02:49:20,620 --> 02:49:20,000

these other 600 billion galaxies that

3922

02:49:22,599 --> 02:49:20,630

have been found

3923

02:49:24,580 --> 02:49:22,609

we don't hear many about the beings that

3924

02:49:31,090 --> 02:49:24,590

are coming from them I found that

3925

02:49:35,889 --> 02:49:31,100

interesting the the idea that they are

3926

02:49:38,649 --> 02:49:35,899

using planets outside of Pluto as you

3927

02:49:42,189 --> 02:49:38,659

know the the connecting point the stop

3928

02:49:45,070 --> 02:49:42,199

off point the truck stop to here and our

3929

02:49:48,700 --> 02:49:45,080

in our own solar system when we are just

3930

02:49:52,179 --> 02:49:48,710

now discovering these planets out there

3931

02:49:54,340 --> 02:49:52,189

in the Kuiper belt is is mind-blowing to

3932

02:49:56,979 --> 02:49:54,350

me and we didn't know that they existed

3933

02:49:59,830 --> 02:49:56,989

until just recently but yet you were

3934

02:50:03,429 --> 02:49:59,840

told us before what does that tell you

3935

02:50:06,219 --> 02:50:03,439

about your own experience you know the

3936

02:50:08,830 --> 02:50:06,229

validity of them truly the validity of

3937

02:50:10,570 --> 02:50:08,840

them because the first time that I saw

3938

02:50:12,670 --> 02:50:10,580

Zend are actually on a ship floating

3939

02:50:15,700 --> 02:50:12,680

right and tell you by one of these

3940

02:50:18,519 --> 02:50:15,710

screens I'm seeing other ships on the

3941

02:50:19,450 --> 02:50:18,529

screen sucking up what looks like clouds

3942

02:50:21,820 --> 02:50:19,460

into the

3943

02:50:23,229 --> 02:50:21,830

over some mountain mountain II probably

3944

02:50:25,330 --> 02:50:23,239

Rocky Mountains I don't know but it's

3945

02:50:27,160 --> 02:50:25,340

huge and so what are they doing and he's

3946

02:50:28,840 --> 02:50:27,170

like we're trying to reverse I was in

3947

02:50:30,880 --> 02:50:28,850

sixth grade we're trying to reverse the

3948

02:50:32,650 --> 02:50:30,890

acid rain but we're having problems

3949

02:50:34,540 --> 02:50:32,660

being with our technology it's very bad

3950

02:50:37,420 --> 02:50:34,550

for your planet I had never heard of

3951

02:50:39,460 --> 02:50:37,430

acid rain in the sixth grade and then

3952

02:50:41,080 --> 02:50:39,470

two weeks later my teacher has me read a

3953

02:50:43,210 --> 02:50:41,090

scholastic news or from every party

3954

02:50:45,939 --> 02:50:43,220

people as much my turn and they're

3955

02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:45,949

talking about why this Statue of Liberty

3956

02:50:49,240 --> 02:50:47,359

was shut down for a couple months

3957

02:50:52,059 --> 02:50:49,250

because they were repainting it due to

3958

02:50:53,920 --> 02:50:52,069

the acid rain you know that blew me away

3959

02:50:56,110 --> 02:50:53,930

that's what I knew for sure that this

3960

02:50:58,660 --> 02:50:56,120

stuff was real there's no doubt about it

3961

02:51:01,599 --> 02:50:58,670

felt real but when you get supporting

3962

02:51:05,979 --> 02:51:01,609

factors in your daily life you know

3963

02:51:13,030 --> 02:51:05,989

mm-hmm what I when was the last contact

3964

02:51:16,570 --> 02:51:13,040

that you had you know honestly it was

3965

02:51:19,120 --> 02:51:16,580

out here I knew when I was forced to see

3966

02:51:20,590 --> 02:51:19,130

that holographic mountain I knew I mean

3967

02:51:22,360 --> 02:51:20,600

that you know I've had encounters my

3968

02:51:24,580 --> 02:51:22,370

whole life Jimmy Church

3969

02:51:26,580 --> 02:51:24,590

yeah and that pushed me to the edge of

3970

02:51:30,070 --> 02:51:26,590

my knowledge on holographic principle

3971

02:51:30,939 --> 02:51:30,080

whatever you want to call it I had to

3972

02:51:32,290 --> 02:51:30,949

deal with that

3973

02:51:34,210 --> 02:51:32,300

I come out here deal with it again

3974

02:51:35,679 --> 02:51:34,220

taking like my lord I know that half of

3975

02:51:37,870 --> 02:51:35,689

what I'm seeing out here is not what it

3976

02:51:40,990 --> 02:51:37,880

appears to be famous it's what really a

3977

02:51:44,889 --> 02:51:41,000

trip what is it we're at the end of the

3978

02:51:46,479 --> 02:51:44,899

show i but and and thank you if I don't

3979

02:51:49,150 --> 02:51:46,489

get a chance to thank you before I run

3980

02:51:51,130 --> 02:51:49,160

credits here I want to thank you for

3981

02:51:53,349 --> 02:51:51,140

this and I look forward to many many

3982

02:51:55,330 --> 02:51:53,359

many more conversations in the future

3983

02:51:58,420 --> 02:51:55,340

hanging out with you and breaking bread

3984

02:52:02,080 --> 02:51:58,430

but what the heck is going on at ease

3985

02:52:03,729 --> 02:52:02,090

Eddie man hey did you notice something

3986

02:52:04,120 --> 02:52:03,739

while you were here what happened to you

3987

02:52:06,670 --> 02:52:04,130

two

3988

02:52:09,580 --> 02:52:06,680

how many people put out intent and then

3989

02:52:12,250 --> 02:52:09,590

something manifested some paranormal

3990

02:52:14,349 --> 02:52:12,260

event manifested behind their intent

3991

02:52:17,410 --> 02:52:14,359

with the whole group of people you saw

3992

02:52:22,540 --> 02:52:17,420

man what is going on that is a nutty

3993

02:52:25,840 --> 02:52:22,550

crazy wonderful place but it is real he

3994

02:52:29,170 --> 02:52:25,850

said he's real you know it is it is what

3995

02:52:32,530 --> 02:52:29,180

is going on up there man you know just a

3996

02:52:34,870 --> 02:52:32,540

daybed III Q's James Gillian I said

3997

02:52:37,269 --> 02:52:34,880

you put a rock in front of us my cabin

3998

02:52:38,889 --> 02:52:37,279

I've got a rock on my cabin floor again

3999

02:52:40,300 --> 02:52:38,899

they're walking in there sitting down

4000

02:52:41,860 --> 02:52:40,310

there I mess with all these people out

4001  
02:52:43,690 --> 02:52:41,870  
there who's putting my rock down there's

4002  
02:52:47,700 --> 02:52:43,700  
no swearing they're not doing it and

4003  
02:52:56,080 --> 02:52:53,950  
that Elise man man man and I was going

4004  
02:52:58,389 --> 02:52:56,090  
to tonight I was going to share with

4005  
02:53:01,710 --> 02:52:58,399  
everybody night number two there which

4006  
02:53:06,160 --> 02:53:01,720  
was a Friday night during the sky watch

4007  
02:53:09,670 --> 02:53:06,170  
that that 45-minute one-hour period

4008  
02:53:13,360 --> 02:53:09,680  
where things were jumping off everywhere

4009  
02:53:15,070 --> 02:53:13,370  
in the skies that was a crazy night you

4010  
02:53:16,690 --> 02:53:15,080  
were out there for that right on Friday

4011  
02:53:22,179 --> 02:53:16,700  
night yes yes

4012  
02:53:24,219 --> 02:53:22,189  
what a hack man yeah you know it was

4013  
02:53:27,400 --> 02:53:24,229

like I was just I was talking to Mike

4014

02:53:29,710 --> 02:53:27,410

Vera earlier today right he calls me and

4015

02:53:31,990 --> 02:53:29,720

he's like I don't want to name-drop I'm

4016

02:53:33,880 --> 02:53:32,000

sorry for that everybody but but Mike

4017

02:53:36,309 --> 02:53:33,890

did call and he goes tell me about he

4018

02:53:38,830 --> 02:53:36,319

said he and I said dude you know that

4019

02:53:41,710 --> 02:53:38,840

scene in Close Encounters of the Third

4020

02:53:43,960 --> 02:53:41,720

Kind correct well everything is flying

4021

02:53:46,809 --> 02:53:43,970

across the sky in winking and lighting

4022

02:53:50,349 --> 02:53:46,819

up the ground and and life it was that

4023

02:53:54,130 --> 02:53:50,359

it was no way I said dude it was nuts

4024

02:53:56,679 --> 02:53:54,140

and I don't know how to explain it berry

4025

02:53:58,870 --> 02:53:56,689

to everybody and you know what you were

4026  
02:54:00,880 --> 02:53:58,880  
there I was there Rita was there we had

4027  
02:54:04,150 --> 02:54:00,890  
150 people out there on that field I

4028  
02:54:06,940 --> 02:54:04,160  
don't care it was our shared experience

4029  
02:54:08,889 --> 02:54:06,950  
you know it's worth listening Jimmy that

4030  
02:54:10,179 --> 02:54:08,899  
you you pointed out to me actually and

4031  
02:54:12,250 --> 02:54:10,189  
everybody else you kept talking about

4032  
02:54:14,110 --> 02:54:12,260  
the sparkling you were seeing but what

4033  
02:54:16,000 --> 02:54:14,120  
they say is the dimensional door right I

4034  
02:54:17,530 --> 02:54:16,010  
got a another pair of binoculars from

4035  
02:54:19,269 --> 02:54:17,540  
John and I started looking at them then

4036  
02:54:21,070 --> 02:54:19,279  
and it definitely wasn't laser light but

4037  
02:54:23,710 --> 02:54:21,080  
I started tripping because I could not

4038  
02:54:25,360 --> 02:54:23,720

see that sparkling under the ice is what

4039

02:54:27,670 --> 02:54:25,370

it looked like to me right I could not

4040

02:54:29,530 --> 02:54:27,680

see it with the naked eye but every time

4041

02:54:32,019 --> 02:54:29,540

I put the binoculars on it's there and

4042

02:54:33,820 --> 02:54:32,029

it made me think Lord how many times is

4043

02:54:36,730 --> 02:54:33,830

it doing that

4044

02:54:38,950 --> 02:54:36,740

right is it constant I got admit when I

4045

02:54:41,410 --> 02:54:38,960

saw that right didn't those lights kind

4046

02:54:42,700 --> 02:54:41,420

of look like a processor when you used

4047

02:54:44,380 --> 02:54:42,710

to see the processors on little

4048

02:54:46,220 --> 02:54:44,390

computers like back in the 70s and 80s

4049

02:54:49,610 --> 02:54:46,230

that tiny spools yes

4050

02:54:53,121 --> 02:54:49,620

kind of look like that yeah and it was

4051  
02:54:56,780 --> 02:54:53,131  
so bizarre to see that going on what

4052  
02:54:58,881 --> 02:54:56,790  
looked like to me especially for the

4053  
02:55:02,091 --> 02:54:58,891  
there was a period there that it was

4054  
02:55:05,421 --> 02:55:02,101  
doing it it looked like it was

4055  
02:55:08,871 --> 02:55:05,431  
underneath the snow but did this is

4056  
02:55:11,990 --> 02:55:08,881  
what's weird it was moving around it was

4057  
02:55:14,030 --> 02:55:12,000  
yeah it wasn't in one specific spot and

4058  
02:55:16,341 --> 02:55:14,040  
then check this out Barry I don't know

4059  
02:55:19,850 --> 02:55:16,351  
if you saw this but there was a string

4060  
02:55:21,980 --> 02:55:19,860  
it happened I think twice and it had to

4061  
02:55:25,070 --> 02:55:21,990  
have been at that mountain is 13,000

4062  
02:55:28,940 --> 02:55:25,080  
feet tall then that string in the snow

4063  
02:55:31,850 --> 02:55:28,950

was a 5000 foot string of light

4064

02:55:38,121 --> 02:55:31,860

underneath the snow and it was red blue

4065

02:55:41,150 --> 02:55:38,131

white yellow and it was like a what's

4066

02:55:44,060 --> 02:55:41,160

the word that I like a fiber-optic cable

4067

02:55:46,041 --> 02:55:44,070

that that is lighting up four five

4068

02:55:48,650 --> 02:55:46,051

thousand feet under the snow in a

4069

02:55:51,530 --> 02:55:48,660

perfect straight line call me nuts

4070

02:55:52,970 --> 02:55:51,540

I don't killed no that's that's a good

4071

02:55:55,011 --> 02:55:52,980

description that's a really good

4072

02:55:56,930 --> 02:55:55,021

description and and it's just a way I

4073

02:55:58,610 --> 02:55:56,940

mean it was uncanny I couldn't stop

4074

02:56:01,131 --> 02:55:58,620

looking at it you know I mean every time

4075

02:56:03,020 --> 02:56:01,141

I come out here this is the trickiest

4076

02:56:04,581 --> 02:56:03,030

stuff out here every time it's

4077

02:56:05,060 --> 02:56:04,591

definitely what we call a power spot

4078

02:56:07,400 --> 02:56:05,070

land

4079

02:56:08,780 --> 02:56:07,410

it's got to be man I can't wait to get

4080

02:56:11,211 --> 02:56:08,790

back up there I'm jealous that you're

4081

02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:11,221

still there I want to thank you for this

4082

02:56:16,251 --> 02:56:13,200

wonderful conversation tonight but do me

4083

02:56:19,551 --> 02:56:16,261

a favor tomorrow when you get up go and

4084

02:56:22,041 --> 02:56:19,561

see my boy Ramsay the baby goat and tell

4085

02:56:25,551 --> 02:56:22,051

them Jimmy and Rita say hello will you

4086

02:56:27,711 --> 02:56:25,561

do that for me you got it you got it I'm

4087

02:56:29,961 --> 02:56:27,721

sorry bye Barry say hello to everybody

4088

02:56:32,961 --> 02:56:29,971

up there for say hello to Ashley and

4089

02:56:35,301 --> 02:56:32,971

Laurie and Allison and James and and of

4090

02:56:36,801 --> 02:56:35,311

course Laura and I know he's running

4091

02:56:39,051 --> 02:56:36,811

around there somewhere too as well say

4092

02:56:41,440 --> 02:56:39,061

hi to everybody and enjoy the rest of

4093

02:56:43,701 --> 02:56:41,450

your night now go watch some UFOs okay

4094

02:56:46,070 --> 02:56:43,711

thank you very much and we appreciate

4095

02:56:48,171 --> 02:56:46,080

you and I appreciate your audience thank

4096

02:56:50,020 --> 02:56:48,181

you so much berry berry Littleton

4097

02:56:51,801 --> 02:56:50,030

everybody what a great conversation

4098

02:56:56,030 --> 02:56:51,811

still up there

4099

02:56:57,621 --> 02:56:56,040

Eddie SETI right now fully jealous I got

4100

02:56:59,170 --> 02:56:57,631

the feeling that I read and I are going

4101  
02:57:01,300 --> 02:56:59,180  
to jump on a plane

4102  
02:57:03,370 --> 02:57:01,310  
and head out and go up there again this

4103  
02:57:06,490 --> 02:57:03,380  
weekend amazing place

4104  
02:57:08,860 --> 02:57:06,500  
ll said ll Barry Littleton fade to black

4105  
02:57:10,719 --> 02:57:08,870  
executive producers Rita Kumari on shows

4106  
02:57:13,840 --> 02:57:10,729  
produced by Hill Jay Paul marked eco VAR

4107  
02:57:16,540 --> 02:57:13,850  
l j3 Renae Jonas Thank You Dennis thank

4108  
02:57:20,469 --> 02:57:16,550  
you Bob announces our Steve harder gene

4109  
02:57:23,320 --> 02:57:20,479  
veto mrdiko VAR EAD by Dale webmaster is

4110  
02:57:27,340 --> 02:57:23,330  
drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

4111  
02:57:30,309 --> 02:57:27,350  
space boy space boy music calm stayed to

4112  
02:57:33,639 --> 02:57:30,319  
black is produced by kjsurya and

4113  
02:57:36,490 --> 02:57:33,649

syndication is k GRA the planet

4114

02:57:40,330 --> 02:57:36,500

thank you very little tin what an

4115

02:57:42,969 --> 02:57:40,340

infectious laugh this broadcast is own

4116

02:57:45,010 --> 02:57:42,979

the copyrighted 2017 by paid to black in

4117

02:57:47,290 --> 02:57:45,020

the game-changer network it cannot be

4118

02:57:49,420 --> 02:57:47,300

rebroadcast downloaded copied or use

4119

02:57:51,250 --> 02:57:49,430

anywhere in the known universe without

4120

02:57:52,900 --> 02:57:51,260

written permission from paid to black of

4121

02:57:55,830 --> 02:57:52,910

the game-changer network i'm your host

4122

02:57:59,050 --> 02:57:55,840

jimmy church follow me on twitter at j

4123

02:58:01,210 --> 02:57:59,060

radio until tomorrow night we have Jason

4124

02:58:04,150 --> 02:58:01,220

quit here we're going to do an e steady

4125

02:58:06,809 --> 02:58:04,160

recap and then of course Jon Rappoport

4126

02:58:09,729 --> 02:58:06,819

and there's no more fake newsroom live

4127

02:58:12,100 --> 02:58:09,739

until tomorrow night everybody be safe

4128

02:58:19,320 --> 02:58:12,110

go back leak epi